

**Vatican
Archives of the Sacred Congregation
"de Propaganda Fide"
1622-1846**

**vol. 4
VARIA AND ADDENDA
1622-1830**

**PART 2
1635-1830
[entries nos. 001-379]**

Table of Contents of Part 2

159	<i>Varia 1800-30 (nos. 001-369)</i>
161	Fondo Vienna (nos. 001-009)
161	Fondo Vienna, Dubia et resolutiones (no. 001)
161	Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevii (nos. 002-009)
163	Istruzioni (nos. 010-014)
165	Miscellanee (nos. 015-017)
165	Miscellanee Diverse (nos. 015-016)
166	Miscellanee Varie (no. 017)
166	Udienze (nos. 018-273)
254	Decreti (nos. 274-296)
262	Brevi e Bolle (nos. 297-342)
275	Congregazioni Particolari (nos. 343-369)
284	<i>Addenda 1635-1749 (nos. 370-379)</i>
284	Acta (nos. 370-371)
285	SOCG (nos. 372-374)
286	Istruzioni (nos. 375-376)
287	Lettere (no. 377)
287	Congressi (nos. 378-379)
287	Congressi, Missioni (nos. 378-379)

ENTRIES 1635-1830 (nos. 001-379)

ENTRIES

ENTRY NUMBER: 001

SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Dubia et resolutiones

VOLUME: 61 (1777-1807)

FOLIOS: 262rv-264rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 28 may 1801

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office

RECIPIENT: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office, convened in the presence of the pope [Pius VII], dealing with the queries submitted by Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut], that the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" forwarded [to Alessandro Malvasia on 31 mar 1801; see *Cal. 1800-30 V 002*]. As for mixed marriages, they are null and void, but the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut] or his coadjutor [Joseph-Octave Plessis] are empowered to grant dispensations. As for the case of a marriage between two Catholics celebrated by a heretical minister [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 020*], leave things as they are. Signed by Giuseppe Ferruzzi, notary with the Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 001 018-020 022, V 002 005, VI 001-002 005-012*. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30 VI 008*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 002

SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi

VOLUME: 69

FOLIOS: 38rv-39rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Venice

DATE: 26 apr 1800

AUTHOR: Bernardino Marescotti, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Joseph-Octave Plessis, priest

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who is parish priest in Québec, is appointed bishop of Canatha, with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests instead of two bishops. Signed by Bernardino Marescotti on behalf of Romualdo Braschi Onesti, at the convent of San Giorgio Maggiore.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 002-003, VI 003-004*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 003

SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi

VOLUME: 69

FOLIOS: 40rv-42rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Venice

DATE: 26 apr 1800

AUTHOR: Romualdo Braschi Onesti, secretary of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was appointed bishop of Canatha on the same day [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 002*], is also appointed coadjutor of Pierre, bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 002-003, VI 003-004*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 004

SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi
VOLUME: 69
FOLIOS: 83rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 23 apr 1805
AUTHOR: Gregorio Berni, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Bonaventure Stewart, OFM Obs, provincial of Ireland, bishop of Aeropolis
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was appointed bishop of Aeropolis on the same day [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 005], is also appointed coadjutor of James Louis [James Louis O'Donel], bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, upon the latter's request [contained in his letter to John Thomas Troy of 15 jul 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 007]. Signed by Gregorio Berni on behalf of Romualdo Braschi Onesti.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349

ENTRY NUMBER: 005
SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi
VOLUME: 69
FOLIOS: 83rv-85rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 23 apr 1805
AUTHOR: Gregorio Berni, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Bonaventure Stewart, OFM Obs, provincial of Ireland
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Aeropolis, with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests instead of two bishops. Signed by Gregorio Berni on behalf of Romualdo Braschi Onesti.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349.

ENTRY NUMBER: 006
SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi
VOLUME: 69
FOLIOS: 88v-89rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 30 jul 1805
AUTHOR: Gregorio Berni, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Patrick Lambert, OFM Obs
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Chytri. Signed by Gregorio Berni on behalf of Romualdo Braschi Onesti.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 297.

ENTRY NUMBER: 007
SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi
VOLUME: 69
FOLIOS: 90rv-91rv
LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 02 aug 1805
AUTHOR: Gregorio Berni, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Patrick Lambert, OFM Obs, bishop of Chytri
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was appointed on the same day [*recte* on 30 jul 1805; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 006] bishop of Chytri, is also appointed coadjutor of the Franciscan Observant James Louis O'Donel, bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, upon the latter's request [contained in his letter to John Thomas Troy of 15 jul 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 007]. Signed by Gregorio Berni on behalf of Romualdo Braschi Onesti.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 299.

ENTRY NUMBER: 008
SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi
VOLUME: 69
FOLIOS: 113rv-115rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 12 aug 1806
AUTHOR: Romualdo Braschi Onesti, cardinal, secretary of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Bernard-Claude Panet, bishop of Saldes
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed coadjutor of the bishop of Québec, Joseph-Octave Plessis, upon the latter's request [contained in his letter to Pius VII of 12 feb 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 005, VI 024].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 003-006, III 008-012, IV 008-009 275 289, V 016-017 020-021, VI 022-025.

ENTRY NUMBER: 009
SERIES: Fondo Vienna, Registro dei brevi
VOLUME: 69
FOLIOS: 115v-117v
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 12 aug 1806
AUTHOR: Romualdo Braschi Onesti, cardinal, secretary of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Bernard-Claude Panet, priest
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Saldes, with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests only.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 003-006, III 008-012, IV 008-009 275 289, V 016-017 020-021, VI 022-025.

ENTRY NUMBER: 010
SERIES: Istruzioni
VOLUME: 2
FOLIOS: 584rv-588rv. B: f. 588v
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 000 1803]
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: This item deals with secular priests, Capuchins, Dominicans, Carmelites, Lazarists. It also deals with the following locations: Guinée, Brazil, Saint-Christophe, Grenada, Marie Galante, Martinique, Cayenne, Saint-Domingue, Tortuga, Guadeloupe, Saint-Barthélemy, Sint Marten, Tobago, Sainte-Lucie, Désirade, Les Saintes, Guyane, Saint-Pierre, Miquelon, Ile-de-France, Bourbon [Île-de-Bourbon] or Réunion, Madagascar. As for Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, two seculars were appointed prefect and vice-prefect respectively for seven years with faculties according to Formula Four, pending the approval of the nuncio in France.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 010-012. This item is undated and the date assigned to it is a rough guess.

ENTRY NUMBER: 011

SERIES: Istruzioni

VOLUME: 2

FOLIOS: 589rv, 592rv. B: ff. 589v, 592rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 000 1803]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with Île-de-France, Île-de-Bourbon, Madagascar].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 010-012. This item is undated and the date assigned to it is a rough guess.

ENTRY NUMBER: 012

SERIES: Istruzioni

VOLUME: 2

FOLIOS: 590rv-591rv. B: f. 591v

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 000 1803]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with Madagascar].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 010-012. This item is undated and the date assigned to it is a rough guess.

ENTRY NUMBER: 013

SERIES: Istruzioni

VOLUME: C

FOLIOS: 380rv. B: f. 380v

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [post 30 may 1820]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The writer requests the instruction sent to the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec] on 30 may 1820 [by Giulio Maria Della Somaglia; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 014] concerning marriage dispensations.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 049-050, III 096-104, IV 013-014 119-120, V 104-106 109-110, VI 086 089-097 448.

ENTRY NUMBER: 014

SERIES: Istruzioni

VOLUME: C

FOLIOS: 381rv-397rv. B: f. 397v

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 1820 [?30 may 1820]

AUTHOR: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Instruction answering the queries submitted to the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [by the addressee]. Queries were discussed in the general congregations of 17 apr [17 apr 1820] and 30 may 1820 [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 049], and answers are subdivided in three categories: [1] queries on marriages and dispensations [see *Cal. 1800-30* III 103]; [2] queries on money and commerce [see *Cal. 1800-30* III 102]; [3] queries on miscellaneous matters (revenues of suffragan bishops, secular priests entering regular orders, conversion of heretics, Freemasons). Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 049-050, III 096-104, IV 013-014 119-120, V 104-106 109-110, VI 086 089-097 448.

ENTRY NUMBER: 015

SERIES: Miscellanea Diverse

VOLUME: 17

FOLIOS: 106rv-109rv. B: ff. 108v-109rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [post 05 jan 1796]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: A topographical list of bishoprics that the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" erected by brief only. As for Canada [British North America], the following bishops are listed: [1] Jean-Olivier Briand, bishop of Québec, appointed on 21 jan 1766 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 130-131]; [2] d'Esgly, bishop of Doliche [Louis-Philippe Mariauchau d'Esgly, bishop of Dorylea], coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Jean-Olivier Briand], 22 jan 1772 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 99 145]; [3] Jean-François Hubert, bishop of Almyra, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Louis-Philippe Mariauchau d'Esgly], 14 jun 1785 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 156 353]; [4] Charles-François Bailly de Messein, bishop of Capsa, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Jean-François Hubert], 26 sep 1788 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 157 345, VI 205]; [5] Pierre Denaut, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Jean-François Hubert], 30 sep 1794 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 161-162 359]; [6] James Louis O'Donel, bishop of Thyatira, [later] vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, 05 jan 1796 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 165 367]. [The balance of this item deals with the Archipelago, Egypt, Ethiopia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Romania].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 015-016. A similar copy: *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 016.

ENTRY NUMBER: 016

SERIES: Miscellanea Diverse

VOLUME: 17

FOLIOS: 119rv-122rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [post 05 jan 1796]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: A topographical list of bishoprics that the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" erected without submitting its decision to the Consistory [Sacred Congregation of the Consistory]. As for Canada [British North America], the following bishoprics are listed: [1] Jean-Olivier Briand, bishop of Québec, appointed on 21 jan 1766 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 130-131]; [2] d'Esgly, bishop of Dolca [*recte* Louis-Philippe Mariauchau d'Esgly, bishop of Dorylea], coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Jean-Olivier Briand], 22 jan 1772 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 99 145]; [3] Jean-François Hubert, bishop of Almyra, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Louis-Philippe Mariauchau d'Esgly], 14 jun 1785 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 156 353]; [4] Charles-François Bailly de Messein, bishop of Capsa, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Jean-François Hubert], 26 sep 1788 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 157 345, VI 205]; [5] Pierre Denaut, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Jean-François Hubert], 30 sep 1794 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 161-162 359]; [6] the Franciscan Observant James Louis O'Donel, bishop of Thyatira, [later] vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, 9 jan 1796 [*recte* 05 jan 1796; *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 165 367]. [The balance of this item deals with the United States, Albania, the Archipelago, Egypt, Ethiopia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Romania].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 015-016. A similar copy: *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 015.

ENTRY NUMBER: 017

SERIES: Miscellanea Varie

VOLUME: XIVa

FOLIOS: 1-640 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 000 1816]

AUTHOR: A clerk with the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Francesco Cancellieri]

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Draft of a book, with manuscript notes, printed matters, etc.

DESCRIPTION: Material assembled for a book, which was to be entitled *Memorie istoriche sopra l'Istituzione Della S.C. e del Collegio di Propaganda Fide*. As for North America, it contains information on the United States, but nothing on British North America. Its appendix consists of two items: [1] Printed matter. A list of 90 questions that missionaries must answer, in order to inform on the state of religion in their mission territories, entitled *Capita Quibus respondere debent Missionarii, ut de Regionibus sibi commissi plenam S. Congregationi rationem reddant*, printed by the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," Rome, 1744; [2] Printed matter. Booklet entitled *Libellvs divisionis provinciarum orbis terrarvm*, which subdivides the world into 13 provinces; a cardinal is to be responsible for each of them. As for America, only the West Indies and Brazil are mentioned. Printed [in Rome] by the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide", [1698].

REMARKS: Another copy of item 1: see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 425. Another copy of item 2: *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 228.

ENTRY NUMBER: 018

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 39 (1801)

FOLIOS: 187rv-188rv. B: f. 188r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 feb 1801]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, appointed bishop of Canatha and coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut, on 26 apr 1800; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 002-003], requests indulgences for the cathedral [Notre-Dame-de-Québec]

and various churches of the diocese of Québec. Summary by the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." [In Cesare Brancadoro's handwriting] At the audience granted on 08 feb 1801, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Cesare, archbishop of Orvieto, secretary [Cesare Brancadoro, archbishop of Orvieto, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 001 018-020 022, V 002 005, VI 001-002 005-012.

ENTRY NUMBER: 019

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 39 (1801)

FOLIOS: 192rv-193rv. B: f. 193r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 feb 1801]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, appointed bishop of Canatha and coadjutor of the of Québec [Pierre Denaut, on 26 apr 1800; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 002-003], requests various indulgences and some special ones for the convent of the Ursulines of Québec. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." [In Cesare Brancadoro's handwriting] At the audience granted on 08 feb 1801, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by C. archbishop of Orvieto, secretary [Cesare Brancadoro, archbishop of Orvieto, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 001 018-020 022, V 002 005, VI 001-002 005-012.

ENTRY NUMBER: 020

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 39 (1801)

FOLIOS: 194rv-195rv. B: ff. 194v-195r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 feb 1801]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, appointed bishop of Canatha and coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut, on 26 apr 1800; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 002-003], requests that a marriage between two Catholics celebrated by a heretical minister be approved. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." [In Cesare Brancadoro's handwriting] At the audience granted on 08 feb 1801, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by C. archbishop of Orvieto, secretary [Cesare Brancadoro, archbishop of Orvieto, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 001 018-020 022, V 002 005, VI 001-002 005-012.

ENTRY NUMBER: 021

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 39 (1801)

FOLIOS: 288rv-289rv. B: ff. 288v-289r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 feb 1801]

AUTHOR: Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: James Louis O'Donel, bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland and adjacent islands in

North America, requests the renewal of the extraordinary faculties granted to him in 1791 [*recte* on 16 jan 1796; see *Cal. 1622-1799* V 429], and 12 marriage dispensations. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." [In Domenico Coppola's handwriting] [At the audience granted to Domenico Coppola] on 01 mar 1801, the pope [Pius VII] gives a qualified approval. Signed by D., archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 022

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 39 (1801)

FOLIOS: 438rv-439rv. B: ff. 438v-439r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [?00 may 1801]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha and coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut], requests the same faculties that Pierre Denaut received from his predecessor, Jean-François Hubert, who died in 1797 [17 oct 1797], and marriage dispensations. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (faculties are to be granted [to Pierre Denaut], who will communicate them to his successor). [In Domenico Coppola's handwriting] In 1801 [Pius VII] approved, but marriage dispensations are valid for three years only.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 001 018-020 022, V 002 005, VI 001-002 005-012.

ENTRY NUMBER: 023

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 40 (1802)

FOLIOS: 174rv, 177rv. B: ff. 174v, 177r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1802]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut], requests indulgences for the Hôtel-Dieu of Québec and its nuns [Augustines de la Miséricorde de Jésus]. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [of *Cal. 1800-30* IV 023-024]. [In Domenico Coppola's handwriting] At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 21 mar 1802, the pope approves. Signed by D., archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 023-024.

ENTRY NUMBER: 024

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 40 (1802)

FOLIOS: 175rv-176rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1802]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut], requests indulgences for the Hospitalières [Augustines de la Miséricorde de Jésus] of Québec.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 023-024. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide:" in *Cal. 1800-30* IV 023.

ENTRY NUMBER: 025

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 40 (1802)

FOLIOS: 774rv-775rv. B: f. 775r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: Edinburgh

DATE: 03 aug 1802

AUTHOR: George Hay, bishop of Daulia, vicar apostolic in the Lowland district of Scotland; Alexander Cameron, bishop of Maximianopolis, coadjutor of the bishop of Daulia

RECIPIENT: Giacinto Sigismondo Gerdil, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The addressee's letter of 12 dec 1802 [*recte* 12 dec 1801] is acknowledged. During that year, 2,000 Catholics left the district of the bishop of Oreus [John Chisholm, vicar apostolic in the Highland district of Scotland] for Nova Scotia and St. John Island [Prince Edward Island]. Two missionaries, who followed them, need to be confirmed by the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." The lateness of this information is due to the distance of the places in question. Summary, notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (faculties according to Formula Five, revised by the prefect [Giacinto Sigismondo Gerdil, prefect of of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]). [In Domenico Coppola's handwriting] At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 21 nov 1802, the Pope [Pius VII] grants [the requested faculties]. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. Reference to the letters of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., Giacinto Sigismondo Gerdil] to the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut] and the vicars apostolic [George Hay, John Chisholm; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 004] of jan 1803 [15 jan 1803] (but faculties were not sent because St. John Island [Prince Edward Island] was mistakenly said to be under the jurisdiction of the bishop of Québec).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 025, V 004.

ENTRY NUMBER: 026

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 41 (1803)

FOLIOS: 57rv-58rv. B: ff. 57v-58r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jan 1803]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec, requests marriage dispensations. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." [In Domenico Coppola's handwriting] At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 23 jan 1803, the pope [Pius VII] grants dispensations for marriages celebrated until the date of the present decree. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 027

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 41 (1803)

FOLIOS: 587rv-588rv. B: f. 587v

LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 aug 1803]
AUTHOR: [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Summary of *Cal. 1800-30* VI 019. [The balance of this item deals with another matter, but provides no indication of time or place].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 027-028, V 006, C 018-019.

ENTRY NUMBER: 028
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 41 (1803)
FOLIOS: 598rv. B: f. 598r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 aug 1803]
AUTHOR: [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: [In his letter of 26 apr 1803; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 019], the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut] requested the shifting of certain holidays and marriage dispensations. At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 28 aug 1803, the pope [Pius VII] approves.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 027-028, V 006, C 018-019.

ENTRY NUMBER: 29
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 41 (1803)
FOLIOS: 701rv, 704rv. B: ff. 701v, 704r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Wexford]
DATE: [00 aug 1803]
AUTHOR: Franciscan Observant provincial of Ireland [Anthony Coen, OFM Obs, provincial of Ireland]; Franciscan Observant definitors of the province of Ireland
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with Ireland].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 029-030.

ENTRY NUMBER: 030
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 41 (1803)
FOLIOS: 702rv-703rv. B: ff. 702v-703rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Wexford
DATE: 10 aug 1803
AUTHOR: James Caulfield, bishop of Ferns; Anthony Coen, OFM Obs, provincial of Ireland; Philippe Devereux, pro-secretary [Philip Bonaventure Devereux, pro-secretary of the bishop of Ferns?]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed [in James Caulfield's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: Patrick Lambert, OFM Obs, guardian of the convent of Wexford, in the diocese of Ferns, is mentioned.

[The balance of this item deals with Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 029-030.

ENTRY NUMBER: 031

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 42 (1804)

FOLIOS: 162rv, 165rv

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1804]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Antoine-Bernardin Robert, superior of the Séminaire de Québec, requests indulgences for the church of the Hôtel-Dieu of Québec. At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 04 mar 1804, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 031-032.

ENTRY NUMBER: 032

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 42 (1804)

FOLIOS: 163rv-164rv

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1804]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Jean-Baptiste Dubord, parish priest of the church of Sainte-Famille, in Cap-Santé, in the diocese of Québec, asks for indulgences. At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 04 mar 1804, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 031-032.

ENTRY NUMBER: 033

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 42 (1804)

FOLIOS: 200rv, 203rv. B: ff. 200v, 203r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 apr 1804]

AUTHOR: Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [James Louis O'Donel], requests that Michael O'Donel, a priest born in the diocese of Waterford [diocese of Waterford and Lismore], in Ireland, be dispensed from the vow to return to his country of origin. The vow was taken while at the college of Québec [Séminaire de Québec], where he went with dimissorial letters signed by the late bishop Hussey [Thomas Hussey, bishop of Waterford and Lismore]. According to the petitioner [James Louis O'Donel], Michael O'Donel is very useful in his mission, whereas in Ireland there is no scarcity of priests. Summary, notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (faculties

according to Formula Eight were granted to James Louis O'Donel, appointed bishop of Thyatira and vicar apostolic in Newfoundland on 9 sep 1796 [*recte* 05 sep 1796; see *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 165 367]). At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 08 apr 1804, the pope [Pius VII] grants the requested dispensation, pending the approval of the bishop of Waterford [John Power, bishop of Waterford and Lismore]. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 034

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 42 (1804)

FOLIOS: 213rv, 216rv. B: ff. 213v-216r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 apr 1804]

AUTHOR: Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Killaloe in Ireland, Michael Peter MacMahon, and the bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, Louis O'Donel [James Louis O'Donel], ask that their ordinary and extraordinary faculties be confirmed [extraordinary faculties possibly granted to James Louis O'Donel on 01 mar 1801; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 021]. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 15 apr 1804, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 035

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 123rv, 128rv. B: ff.123v, 128r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 may 1805]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: For many years the clergy of the diocese of Québec had been "sending elsewhere" those Advent masses they could not celebrate. Being too numerous, they could not be registered in the books. However, these cannot be refused, since this would diminish the faithful's enthusiasm and the clergy's revenues, and, by doing so, it would make it impossible to assist the indigent clergy of the United Provinces of America [United States] and of Europe. The addressee is asked not to oppose the above proceedings. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 26 may 1805, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 035-037.

ENTRY NUMBER: 036

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 124rv, 127rv. B: ff. 124v, 127r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 may 1805]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut], asks for indulgences for the Ursulines of Québec. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 26 may 1805, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 035-037.

ENTRY NUMBER: 037

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 125rv-126rv. B: ff. 125v-126r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 may 1805]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: According to Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut], in his diocese there is a priest who works full time to collect the faithful's alms and to deal with the merchants who forward them to the most distant regions (the diocese is immense), and even to the United Provinces of America [United States] and to England for the assistance of indigent priests. According to Benedict XIV, alms of this kind must be kept by the priest who celebrates the mass. The petitioner asks that the priest responsible for collecting them be allowed to keep one English *soldo* [penny?], that is, almost two Roman *baiocchi*. This would allow this function to be performed by one, not two priests. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 26 may 1805, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 035-037.

ENTRY NUMBER: 038

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 219rv, 224rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 15 jun 1805

AUTHOR: [Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin]

RECIPIENT: Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The writer forwards the translation of the excerpts of a letter [of 27 apr 1805; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 039] written by the archbishop of Dublin [John Thomas Troy, to Richard Luke Concanen]. Reference to the general congregations of 17 dec 1804, [then postponed until] 11 mar 1805 [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002]. At the audience granted by the pope [Pius VII, to Domenico Coppola] on 16 jun 1805, Patrick Lambert is appointed bishop and coadjutor [of James Louis O'Donel]. The relating decree [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 298] was sent to Braschi [Romualdo Braschi Onesti] and to Alessandro Lacchini, auditor to the pope [Pius VII], in jul 1805 [00 jul 1805]. [The balance of this item deals with the bishopric of Waterford and Lismore].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349. Enclosures: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 39-40.

ENTRY NUMBER: 039

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 220rv, 223rv. B: ff. 220v, 223rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [1] [Dublin], [2] [Rome]

DATE: [1] 27 apr 1805; [2] c.15 jun 1805]

AUTHOR: [1] John Thomas Troy, archbishop of Dublin; [2] Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin

RECIPIENT: [1] Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin; [2] [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: [1] Translation, [2] Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [1] Translation into Italian of excerpts [in Richard Luke Concanen's handwriting]. The writer acknowledges the addressee's letter of 16 mar [16 mar 1805], received on 20 [20 apr 1805], in which "Stuart," the Franciscan provincial [Bonaventure Stewart, Franciscan Observant provincial of Ireland], was said to have been appointed bishop *in partibus* [bishop of Aeropolis] and coadjutor of Newfoundland [coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, James Louis O'Donel]. Yet Patrick Lambert must be selected for the position, since Stuart [Bonaventure Stewart] refuses to accept on good grounds, as from the enclosure [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 040]. [2] Certification.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349. Enclosures: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 040. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 038.

ENTRY NUMBER: 040

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 221rv-222rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Dublin]

DATE: [00 apr 1805]

AUTHOR: Bonaventure Stewart, OFM Obs, provincial of Ireland

RECIPIENT: Antonio Dugnani, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The archbishop of Dublin [John Thomas Troy] informed the writer that in on 11 mar [in the general congregation of 11 mar 1805; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 002], the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" appointed him bishop and coadjutor of James Louis O'Donel in Newfoundland. He cannot accept the position because, being ill with rheumatism and vertigo, he would not be able to suffer "so difficult a mission, where the winter [is] so cold and the climate so inhospitable."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 039-040.

ENTRY NUMBER: 041

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 407rv, 412rv. B: ff. 407v, 412r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 aug 1805]

AUTHOR: Domenico Sala [Domenico Sala, clerk with the Dataria Apostolica]

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut] asks to be allowed [1] to establish the Confrérie du Saint-Sacrement or the Confrérie du Sacre-Coeur; [2] to transfer the Confrérie de la Sainte-Vierge from the Jesuit college to

the cathedral [Notre-Dame-de-Québec], or to another church in the town of Québec (faculties need not to be renewed); [3] to establish the sodality *Societas Sapientiae* for young people. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 25 aug 1805, the pope [Pius VII] approves.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 041-043. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 042.

ENTRY NUMBER: 042

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 408rv, 411rv. B: ff. 408v, 411r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 aug 1805]

AUTHOR: [Domenico Sala, clerk with the Dataria Apostolica]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut] asks to be allowed [1] to establish the Confrérie du Saint-Sacrement or the Confrérie du Sacre-Coeur; [2] to transfer the Confrérie de la Sainte-Vierge from the Jesuit college to the cathedral [Notre-Dame-de-Québec], or to another church in the town of Québec (faculties need not to be renewed); [3] to establish the sodality *Societas Sapientiae* for young people. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 25 aug 1805, the pope [Pius VII] approves.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 041-043. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 041.

ENTRY NUMBER: 043

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 409rv-410rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 aug 1805]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: General commentaries on brotherhoods, with special reference to the Confrérie du Saint-Sacrement, the Confrérie du Sacre-Coeur, and the sodality [*Societas Sapientiae*] for young people mentioned by the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 041-042]. According to the writer, bishops are empowered to establish brotherhoods in their dioceses, but sometimes they ask for the Holy See's permission and for some special indulgences. Such permissions are usually granted in the form of a brief. There seems to be no danger in entrusting to the bishop [Pierre Denaut] the approval of the sodality for young people. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [in Domenico Coppola's handwriting].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 041-043.

ENTRY NUMBER: 044

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 534rv-535rv. B: ff. 534v-535r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 nov 1805]

AUTHOR: Domenico Sala [Domenico Sala, clerk with the Dataria Apostolica]

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut] asks for permission to erect *via crucis* and to be granted relating indulgences. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 17 nov 1805, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 044-046.

ENTRY NUMBER: 045

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 612rv

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 nov 1805]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec, asks for marriage dispensations and for the faculty to establish brotherhoods and to bless rosaries, for himself and for his coadjutor, Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha. Similar faculties and indulgences are also requested by Philippe-Jean-Louis Desjardins, vicar general [in Paris] of the bishop of Québec.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 044-046.

ENTRY NUMBER: 046

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 43 (1805)

FOLIOS: 613rv

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 nov 1805]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec, asks that ordinary and extraordinary faculties granted to his predecessor [Jean-François Hubert] be confirmed. This is followed by a short summary, prepared by the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," of faculties granted to the bishops of Québec: [1] marriage dispensations, granted in 1801 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 020?], do not need to be confirmed; [2] marriage dispensations, granted in 1801 for three years [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 022], are to be reconfirmed; [3] marriage dispensations relating to Indians, granted in 1766 [?see *Cal. 1622-1799* V 184]; [4] marriage dispensations granted on 28 aug [28 aug 1803] for 100 instances. [In Domenico Coppola's handwriting] At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 22 dec 1805, the pope [Pius VII] approves.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 044-046.

ENTRY NUMBER: 047

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 44 (1806)

FOLIOS: 17rv-18rv. B: ff. 17v-18r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jan 1806]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec, asks for marriage dispensations, some of which had been granted to the bishop of Doliche [Nicolas Champenois] on 10 jan 1802 for 10 instances. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 12 jan 1806, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 048

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 44 (1806)

FOLIOS: 38rv, 41rv. B: ff. 38v, 41r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 feb 1806]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec, asks for marriage dispensations and some special faculties. [In Domenico Coppola's handwriting] At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 09 feb 1806, the pope [Pius VII] approves.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 048-049.

ENTRY NUMBER: 049

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 44 (1806)

FOLIOS: 39rv-40rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Paris

DATE: mar 1806 [00 mar 1806]

AUTHOR: Philippe-Jean-Louis Desjardins, vicar general in Paris of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The writer, a priest of the diocese of Orléans, for 12 years [as of 08 sep 1794] vicar general of the bishop of Québec, on behalf of the bishop [Pierre Denaut] and of his coadjutor, Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, asks for marriage dispensations and some special faculties. [In Denis Boiret's handwriting] Reference to previous faculties granted on 13 sep 1801 (renewed on 22 dec 1803), 28 aug 1803 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 028] (sent on 17 sep 1803), 12 jan 1806, and to Joseph-Octave Plessis's letter of 04 nov 1804 [see *Cal. 1800-30* III 009]. The bishopric of Baltimore is mentioned.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 048-049.

ENTRY NUMBER: 050

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 44 (1806)

FOLIOS: 67rv-68rv. B: ff. 67v-68r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 feb 1806]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Canatha, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Pierre Denaut], asks for the renewal of the indulgences granted on 08 feb 1801 for the holiday of St. Francis Xavier [St. Francisco de Jasu y Xavier], and faculties granted on 26 may 1805 [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 037*] for the priest responsible for collecting alms for masses. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide". At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 23 feb 1806, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 051

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 44 (1806)

FOLIOS: 105rv-106rv. B: ff. 105v-106r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1806]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Jean-Baptiste Lahaille, superior of the Séminaire de Québec, requests indulgences, some of which were attached to Jesuits and Franciscans [i.e., Franciscans Recollet], who are not in Québec any longer. If granted, indulgences should be sent to Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [incomplete]. At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 16 may 1806, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 052

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 44

FOLIOS: 159rv-160rv. B: ff. 159v-160r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 apr 1806]

AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Following Pierre Denaut's death [on 17 jan 1806], Joseph-Octave Plessis, his successor as bishop of Québec, asks for the renewal of faculties and marriage dispensations granted to his predecessor [Pierre Denaut] on 28 aug 1803 [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 028*], 22 dec 1805, 12 jan 1806, and 09 feb 1806.

REMARKS: Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide": in *Cal. 1800-30 IV 053*. Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 052-053*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 053

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 44 (1806)

FOLIOS: 161rv. B: f. 161r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 20 apr 1806

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Summary, notes [of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"] [re *Cal. 1800-30* IV 052]. At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 20 apr 1806, the pope [Pius VII] approves.
REMARKS: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 052-053.

ENTRY NUMBER: 054
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 44 (1806)
FOLIOS: 293rv-294rv. B: ff. 293v-294r
LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 jun 1806]
AUTHOR: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec
RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux, superior of the Sulpician Seminary in Montréal, asks for indulgences. Furthermore, indulgences formerly enjoyed by the Jesuits must be transferred to the Sulpicians, to whom former Jesuits have been attached, and indulgences enjoyed by the female congregation [Religieuses Hospitalières de Saint-Joseph?] must be extended. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." At the audience granted [to Domenico Coppola] on 22 jun 1806, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Domenico, archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].
REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 055
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 44 (1806)
FOLIOS: 463rv. B: f. 463v
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 aug 1806]
AUTHOR: [Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: [On 12 aug 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 008-009], Bernard-Claude Panet [was] appointed bishop of Saldes and coadjutor of the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] in North America. [The balance of this item deals with Malabar, Coromandel].
REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 056
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 45 (1807)
FOLIOS: 210rv-211rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 may 1807]
AUTHOR: Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin
RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Bonaventure Stewart, bishop [*recte* Patrick Lambert, bishop of Chytri], coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [James Louis O'Donel], asks for the ordinary and extraordinary faculties granted to his bishop [James

Louis O'Donel], who left the island [James Louis O'Donel resigned on 01 jan 1807, but only left Newfoundland on 00 jul 1807]. Since faculties according to Formula Eight, granted to the vicar apostolic, do not include the petitioner's powers as bishop, he asks for them explicitly, as it is customary for the vicars apostolic in England. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," notes (faculties according to Formula Eight are granted to vicars apostolic, as from the enclosure; faculties according to Formula Two are granted to the vicars apostolic in England, as from the enclosure [missing]; extraordinary faculties are marriage dispensations). [In Michele Di Pietro's handwriting] At the audience granted [to Michele Di Pietro] on 29 may 1807, the pope [Pius VII] approves, provided that the vicar apostolic [James Louis O'Donel] delegates his spiritual jurisdiction to his coadjutor [Patrick Lambert]. Signed by Michele Di Pietro.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 056-057. Enclosure: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 057.

ENTRY NUMBER: 057

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 45 (1807)

FOLIOS: 212rv-213rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 may 1807]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter

DESCRIPTION: Faculties according to Formula Eight.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 056-057. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 056.

ENTRY NUMBER: 058

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 45 (1807)

FOLIOS: 265rv-266rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jul 1807]

AUTHOR: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: In Richard Luke Concanen's petition [of 00 may 1807; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 056], the name of Bonaventure Stewart replaced by mistake the name of Patrick Lambert, bishop of Chytri, coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [James Louis O'Donel]. Ordinary and extraordinary faculties must be sent to Patrick Lambert. [In Michele Di Pietro's handwriting] [At the audience granted to Michele Di Pietro] in jul 1807 [00 jul 1807], the pope [Pius VII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, Romania, Collegio Urbano].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 058-059.

ENTRY NUMBER: 059

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 45 (1807)

FOLIOS: 267rv-268rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 06 jul 1807

AUTHOR: Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin

RECIPIENT: Giovanni Giuseppe Argenti, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: A mistake was made in the faculties for the coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [James Louis O'Donel; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 056]. The coadjutor is not Bonaventure Stewart but Patrick Lambert, bishop of Chytri, elected in jun 1805 [the audience granted by Pius VII on 16 jun 1805; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 038]. Faculties are herewith enclosed, and Michele Di Pietro must be informed. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," notes (Patrick Lambert's appointment as bishop of Chytri is dated 30 jul 1805, his appointment as coadjutor 02 aug 1805 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 006-007]).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 058-059.

ENTRY NUMBER: 060

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 45 (1807)

FOLIOS: 507rv-508rv. B: f. 508v

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 dec 1807]

AUTHOR: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: In his letter to Denis Boiret [of 04 jul 1807; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 028], the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] deals with [1] marriage dispensations, [2] holidays celebrating patron saints, to be celebrated on the same day all over the diocese, [3] dispensations for parish priests who usually live with female servants who are younger than the prescribed age, [4] dispensation for a priest, ordained at 24, later a bishop [probably Bernard-Claude Panet, who was ordained on 25 oct 1778 at 25]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [partially in Michele Di Pietro's handwriting] ([1] approve, [2] refer to the Sacred Congregation of Rites, [3] refer to the petitioner himself, [4] approved). Reference to the audience granted [to Michele Di Pietro] by the pope [Pius VII] on 18 dec 1807.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 060, V 024-025, VI 028-030.

ENTRY NUMBER: 061

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 293rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 12 apr 1808

AUTHOR: Michele Diodato Galeassi, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter

DESCRIPTION: In the meeting of the day before [11 apr 1808] with the secretary [Giovanni Battista Quarantotti, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"], the writer gave his opinion on the extension of faculties, as from the enclosures. [The balance of this item deals with Chaldeans, administrative matters concerning Rome].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061-065. Enclosures: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 062-065.

ENTRY NUMBER: 062

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 294rv-297rv. B: f. 297rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [ante 11 apr 1808]

AUTHOR: [Michele Diodato Galeassi, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: General comments on faculties granted to bishops, vicars apostolic and prefects [prefects apostolic]. Ireland, England, Scotland, the United States, the Archipelago, Constantinople, Georgia, the Ruthenians are mentioned.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061-065. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061.

ENTRY NUMBER: 063

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 298rv-299rv. B: f. 299v

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [*ante* 11 apr 1808]

AUTHOR: [Michele Diodato Galeassi, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Examples of faculties granted to the nuncio in Poland [Ferdinando Maria Saluzzo], 1793; Tommaso Arezzo, nuncio in St. Petersburg, 1802; Della Genga [Annibale Sermattei Della Genga], nuncio in Cologne, 1794; Testaferrata [Fabrizio Sceberas Testaferrata], nuncio in Switzerland, 1803; the nuncio in Bavaria [Emidio Ziucci], 1796; the nuncio in Belgium [Cesare Brancadoro]; the nuncio in Austria [Antonio Gabriele Severoli]. A list of ordinary faculties sent to the bishops in America, the West Indies, and the East Indies (Formula One); bishops in Europe in pagan countries, the Archipelago, Albania (Formula Two); bishops in Europe in Catholic countries (Formula Three); prefects [prefects apostolic] of missions in Asia, Africa, America (Formula Four); special manuscript faculties, according to circumstances (Formula Five); bishops in Ireland, Scotland (Formula Six); prefects [prefects apostolic] of missions in heretical countries (Formula Seven); prefects [prefects apostolic] in the northern regions (Formula Eight); vicars apostolic in Ireland, not used any longer (Formula Nine); bishops in France (Formula Ten).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061-065. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061.

ENTRY NUMBER: 064

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 300rv. B: f. 300v

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [*ante* 11 apr 1808]

AUTHOR: [Michele Diodato Galeassi, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: A list of faculties granted to priests in Ireland, England, Scotland in the years 1807-8.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061-065. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061.

ENTRY NUMBER: 065

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 301rv-310rv. B: ff. 304rv-309rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [*ante* 11 apr 1808]

AUTHOR: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [?Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum [with long notes in Michele Di Pietro's handwriting]

DESCRIPTION: General comments on faculties, without any reference to specific places. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061-065. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 061.

ENTRY NUMBER: 066

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 354rv-358rv. B: f. 354v

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 dec 1808]

AUTHOR: [Michele Di Pietro, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Giovanni Battista Quarantotti, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is asked whether the suggested changes [in some of the faculties granted to Joseph-Octave Plessis on 29 may 1808; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 067] in order to the objections [contained in Vincenzo Ducci's letter of 25 nov 1808; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 068]. The pope [Pius VII] does not need to be consulted, because a gross mistake would is now being corrected. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"[in Giovanni Battista Quarantotti's handwriting?] (changes are insufficient).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 066-068.

ENTRY NUMBER: 067

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 355rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 29 may 1808

AUTHOR: [Giovanni Battista Quarantotti, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Québec]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the audience granted by Pius VII to the writer on 29 may 1808. In view of the difficult times, all ordinary and extraordinary faculties granted to the addressee are renewed, and some new marriage dispensations approved.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 066-068. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 068.

ENTRY NUMBER: 068

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 46 (1808)

FOLIOS: 356rv-357rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: Paris

DATE: 25 nov 1808

AUTHOR: Vincenzo Ducci, *abate*, [?clerk with the nunciature in France]

RECIPIENT: [?Giovanni Battista Quarantotti, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer makes reference to his previous letter of 16 [16 nov 1808] and 21 [21 nov 1808], sent on 22 [22 nov 1808], and to *abate* Vadorini's letter to the secretariate of state. He encloses a copy of the decree of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 067] on marriage dispensations granted to the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], that he does not approve. The addressee must convey the writer's objections to the prefect [Michele Di Pietro, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation

"de Propaganda Fide" [partially in Michele Di Pietro's handwriting]. Reference to the answer of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" of 17 dec [17 dec 1808].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 066-068*. Enclosures: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 067*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 069

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 50 (1812), fol. 667rv, 669rv

FOLIOS: 667rv, 669rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [London?]

DATE: [00 000 1812]

AUTHOR: William Poynter, bishop of Alia, vicar apostolic in the London district; Bernard Peter Collingridge, OFM Obs, bishop of Thespieae, vicar apostolic in the Western district of England; John M. Milner, bishop of Castabala, vicar apostolic in the Midland district of England; William Gibson, bishop of Acanthus, vicar apostolic in the Northern district of England; John Chisholm, bishop of Oreus, vicar apostolic in the Highland district of Scotland; Alexander Cameron, bishop of Maximianopolis, vicar apostolic in the Lowland district of Scotland

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The writers ask for some special faculties. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (granted, it being difficult to consult with the pope [Pius VII]). Signed by Quarantotti, vice-prefect [Giovanni Battista Quarantotti, vice-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 069-070*, *Cal. 1800-30 VI 363*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 070

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 50 (1812)

FOLIOS: 668rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [?00 000 1812]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [?Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: A list of faculties granted in the years 1803-8 re England, Ireland, Québec, the United States, Goa, Holland. As for Québec, the marriage dispensations granted on 22 dec 1805 [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 046*], 09 feb 1806 [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 048*], and 03 aug 1806 [see *Cal. 1800-30 V 020?*] are mentioned.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 069-070*, *Cal. 1800-30 VI 363*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 071

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 53 (1815)

FOLIOS: 101rv-102rv

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jan 1815]

AUTHOR: Michael MacCormick, OFM Obs

RECIPIENT: Lorenzo Litta, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The writer, who is professor at the Archiginnasio "La Sapienza" in Rome [i.e., the university of Rome], requests permission to go as missionary under the jurisdiction of Carroll [John Carroll], archbishop of Baltimore. He had been invited thither eight or 10 years previously [*recte* in 1801; see *Cal. 1800-30 VI 399*], but continuous wars in Europe

had made his departure impossible. On 23 jan 1815 the decision is made to issue to the writer a letter patent as missionary in the United Provinces of America [United States]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" ([letter patent] sent).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 071-072.

ENTRY NUMBER: 072

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 53 (1815)

FOLIOS: 103rv-104rv. B: ff. 103v-104rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Naples

DATE: 08 may 1811

AUTHOR: Michael MacCormick, OFM Obs

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: Many years earlier [in 1788?; see *Cal. 1622-1799* II 213], the writer left Rome for Naples, from where he wanted to go to the mission in America [i.e., Newfoundland]. Since continuous wars made his departure impossible, he now asks for the renewal of his faculties. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" ([answer] sent to Naples, at Santa Maria Nova [Collegio Santa Maria Nova]).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 071-072.

ENTRY NUMBER: 073

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 54 (1816)

FOLIOS: 18rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [14 jan 1816]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [?Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [In his letter to Lorenzo Litta of 11 apr 1815; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 064], the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] asks for marriage dispensations. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." [The balance of this item deals with Constantinople, Germany].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 073, V 039, VI 041 061 064-065 247.

ENTRY NUMBER: 074

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 54 (1816)

FOLIOS: 171rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1816]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [In his letter of 07 dec 1815; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 068], the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] requests indulgences for the parish churches of Saint-Martin [Saint-Martin-de-Laval] and Saint-Vincent-de-Paul in the district of Montréal. At the audience granted [to Giovanni Battista Quarantotti] on 31 mar 1816, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Giovanni Battista Quarantotti, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 026-031, III 385, IV 074, V 041 079, VI 068 251.

ENTRY NUMBER: 075

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 54 (1816)

FOLIOS: 335rv-338rv. B: ff. 337v-338r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jun 1816]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The coadjutor [Thomas Scallan] of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [Patrick Lambert] reports that the latter is seriously infirm and will not be able to leave Ireland and to return [to Newfoundland]. He requests the customary ordinary and extraordinary faculties. At the audience granted [to Giovanni Battista Quarantotti] on 23 jun 1816, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Giovanni Battista Quarantotti, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Breda, Barbaria, Mesopotamia, Babylon, Ireland, Bengal].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 075-076.

ENTRY NUMBER: 076

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 54 (1816)

FOLIOS: 350rv, 355rv. B: ff. 350v, 355r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [?Rome]

DATE: [00 jun 1816]

AUTHOR: [On behalf of Thomas Scallan, bishop of Dragobitia, coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland]

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Scallan [Thomas Scallan], bishop of Dragobitia, coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, Lambert [Patrick Lambert], reports that the latter is seriously ill and probably unable to return to his vicariate [vicariate apostolic in Newfoundland] from Wexford, Ireland, where he currently lives. He asks for ordinary and extraordinary faculties usually granted to the vicars apostolic [vicars apostolic in Newfoundland]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 075-076.

ENTRY NUMBER: 077

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 54 (1816)

FOLIOS: 406rv-407rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jun 1816]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The coadjutor [Thomas Scallan] of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [Patrick Lambert] asks that his missionaries and himself be allowed to perform certain religious ceremonies two hours past the customary time, as granted to missionaries in Ireland. At the audience granted [to Giovanni Battista Quarantotti] on 30 jun 1816, the pope [Pius VII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Trier, England, the West Indies, Portugal, Armenia, Egypt].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 077-078.

ENTRY NUMBER: 078

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 54 (1816)

FOLIOS: 410rv, 421rv. B: ff. 410v, 421r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jun 1816]

AUTHOR: [On behalf of Thomas Scallan, bishop of Dragobitia, coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland]

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Scallan, vicar apostolic in St. John's, in the island of Newfoundland [*recte* Thomas Scallan, coadjutor of Patrick Lambert, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland], asks [1] for ordinary and extraordinary faculties usually granted to vicars apostolic [vicars apostolic in Newfoundland]; [2] for the faculty to consecrate deacons with the assistance of only one priest, because it often happens that priests cannot attend the ceremony owing to cold weather; [3] to be allowed to perform certain religious ceremonies two hours past the customary time, as granted to missionaries in Ireland. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 077-078.

ENTRY NUMBER: 079

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 55 (1817)

FOLIOS: 279rv-280rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: Paris

DATE: 13 feb 1817

AUTHOR: Jacques-Madeleine Bertout, CSSp, superior of the Séminaire du Saint-Esprit

RECIPIENT: A monsignor [Lorenzo Litta, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer acknowledges the addressee's letter of 1814 [26 nov 1814; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 032]. On 03 feb 1816, the crown re-established the Séminaire du Saint-Esprit. As for missionaries, many leave without faculties, as did one [Pierre Olivier] who left for Saint-Pierre and Miquelon in North America, near the banks of Newfoundland [he arrived there on 25 may 1816]. The problem is, that departures of missionaries are decided upon so quickly, that there is no time for asking and receiving faculties from Rome. It would be advisable to appoint somebody [in Paris] empowered to grant faculties to missionaries. The addressee is asked to convey the writer's regards to Di Pietro [Michele Di Pietro], Gabrielli [Giulio Gabrielli], Opizzoni [Carlo Opizzoni], De Gregorio [Emanuele De Gregorio], Fontana [Francesco Fontana]. [The balance of this item deals with Pondichéry, Île-de-France, Île-de-Bourbon, Saint-Domingue, Cayenne, Guyane, Sénégal, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Gorée].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 079-080.

ENTRY NUMBER: 080

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 55 (1817)

FOLIOS: 294rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1817]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the audience granted by Pius VII on 16 mar 1817 concerning Cayenne, Guyane, Gorée, the Séminaire du Saint-Esprit, Ireland]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 079-080.

ENTRY NUMBER: 081

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 55 (1817)

FOLIOS: 641rv-642rv, 655rv-656rv. B: ff. 655r-656r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jul 1817]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Usual faculties are requested for the vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke]. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 27 jul 1817, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Guadeloupe, Holland, Baltimore, Sankt Thomaes, Constantinople, Albania, Sonora, Mogol, Bulgaria, Scotland, Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 032-034, III 033-059, IV 081-082 283 315-316, V 040 044 047-048 050-054.

ENTRY NUMBER: 082

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 55 (1817)

FOLIOS: 645rv [*recte* f. 646rv]

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jul 1817]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Usual ordinary faculties are requested for Burke [Edmund Burke], recently appointed bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia. [The balance of this item deals with Baltimore, Sankt Thomaes, Constantinople, Albania, Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 032-034, III 033-059, IV 081-082 283 315-316, V 040 044 047-048 050-054.

ENTRY NUMBER: 083

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 55 (1817)

FOLIOS: 661rv, 671rv. B: f. 671r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 aug 1817]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Marriage dispensations are requested by the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] for 20 cases, because in Canada [Lower Canada] Catholics live in sin or rely on Protestant ministers, the bishop lacking the appropriate dispensations. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 08 aug 1817, the pope [Pius VII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Moravia, Macedonia, the Archipelago].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 035-036, III 060-067, IV 083-084, V 056-057 059 061 077, VI 038-039 042-043 049 059-060 062-063 073 075 077 255 362 369-371 446.

ENTRY NUMBER: 084

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 55 (1817)

FOLIOS: 666rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 aug 1817]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Marriage dispensations are requested by the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] for 20 cases, because in Canada [Lower Canada] Catholics live in sin or rely on Protestant ministers, the bishop lacking the appropriate dispensations. Marginal notes (Plessis [Joseph-Octave Plessis], bishop of Québec). [The balance of this item deals with the Archipelago].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 035-036, III 060-067, IV 083-084, V 056-057 059 061 077, VI 038-039 042-043 049 059-060 062-063 073 075 077 255 362 369-371 446.

ENTRY NUMBER: 085

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 56 (1818)

FOLIOS: 155rv-156rv, 192rv-193rv. B: ff. 156v, 192rv-193r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1818]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal [Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux] sent two requests for indulgences. Marginal notes (only customary indulgences are to be granted). At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 08 mar 1818, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Dalmatia, South America, Poland, Constantinople, Belgium, Bulgaria, Germany, Switzerland, Piedmont, Egypt].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 085-087.

ENTRY NUMBER: 086

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 56 (1818)

FOLIOS: 173rv, 176rv. B: ff. 173v, 176r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [?Paris]

DATE: [?00 feb 1818]

AUTHOR: Linotte, priest

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Roux [Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux], superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal, vicar general of the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], requests faculties and indulgences. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 085-087.

ENTRY NUMBER: 087
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 56 (1818)
FOLIOS: 174rv-175rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [?Paris]
DATE: [?00 feb 1818]
AUTHOR: Linotte, priest
RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Detailed list of indulgences and faculties requested by the Roux [Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux], superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal, for the Sulpicians of Canada [Lower Canada] and for himself.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 085-087.

ENTRY NUMBER: 088
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 56 (1818)
FOLIOS: 451rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 13 jun 1818
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Blank letters patent are requested for the prefect [Pierre Olivier] in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon and the vice-prefect in Miquelon [Jehan?, Bonaldy?], the latter under the former's jurisdiction. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (the decrees are to be sent). Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Gorée, Île-de-Bourbon, Sénégal, Martinique, Guadeloupe].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 088-089.

ENTRY NUMBER: 089
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 56 (1818)
FOLIOS: 459rv-460rv, 499rv-500rv. B: ff. 499rv-500r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 jun 1818]
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Usual faculties [are requested] for the new prefect in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon [one among Pierre Olivier, Jehan, Bonaldy]. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 14 jun 1818, the pope [Pius VII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with France, Ireland, Dalmatia, Aleppo, Germany, Constantinople, South America, Bulgaria, Sénégal, Martinique, Île-de-Bourbon].
REMARKS: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 088-089.

ENTRY NUMBER: 090
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 56 (1818)
FOLIOS: 638rv-639rv, 655rv-656rv. B: ff. 655rv-656r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 aug 1818]
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: A Trappist missionary in Nova Scotia [Vincent de Paul, i.e., Jacques Merle] asks for a number of faculties and licenses, among which is the licence to practice medicine and surgery. Marginal notes (with qualified approvals). At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 02 aug 1818, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Germany, Belgium, Naples, Dalmatia, Moldavia].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 090-092.

ENTRY NUMBER: 091
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 56 (1818)
FOLIOS: 646rv. B: f. 646v
LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 000 1818]
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is requested to grant to the Trappist Vincent Merle [*recte* Jacques Merle, in religion Vincent de Paul] a number of faculties and licenses, and to the Burke, vicar apostolic in Halifax [Edmund Burke, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia], permission to communicate some of his faculties to six to 12 priests.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 090-092.

ENTRY NUMBER: 092
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 56 (1818)
FOLIOS: 647rv
LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: Saint-Anselme-de-Mazetcook, Nova Scotia
DATE: 20 sep 1817
AUTHOR: [Vincent de Paul, OCSO, i.e., Jacques Merle]
RECIPIENT: [Linotte, priest, in Paris?]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy signed [in Linotte's handwriting and signed by Linotte]
DESCRIPTION: The writer, who writes from an Indian mission at 21 miles from Halifax, Nova Scotia, acknowledges the addressee's letters of 30 sep [30 sep 1816] and 16 dec 1816. He deals with his activities with the Indians, festivities for the holiday of Sainte-Anne (jun 1817 [00 jun 1817]), a *via crucis* being built on a hill by the sea, the parish of Chezzetcook and its many agricultural products, the climate being worse than in Switzerland or in the Alps, and regrets having left his organ in Bordeaux. He needs more missionaries (Moranvillé [Jean-François Moranvillé] promised to join the writer), indulgences, permission to bleed. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 090-092.

ENTRY NUMBER: 093
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 56 (1818)
FOLIOS: 953rv-954rv. B: f. 954r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 06 dec 1818

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: In the general congregation of 23 nov [23 nov 1818; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 039], the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided [1] to establish the archbishopric of Québec; [2] to appoint McDonell [Alexander McDonell] vicar general of the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] in Upper Canada as well as bishop *in partibus*; [3] to appoint MacEachern [Angus Bernard MacEachern] bishop *in partibus* and vicar general of the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] in Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, and Îles-de-la-Madeleine. The English minister, Castlereagh [Robert Stewart, secretary of state for Foreign Affairs], recommended McDonell [Alexander McDonell] and MacEachern [Angus Bernard MacEachern] as vicars apostolic [in his letter to Ercole Consalvi of 30 apr 1817; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 066]. They are to be appointed suffragan and auxiliary bishops to the archbishop [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec], and their provinces will later become suffragan bishoprics. For all the above cases, briefs must be sent. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 06 dec 1818, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 039-041, III 079 083 090-095, IV 093 284-286 317-319, V 066-076 078, VI 045 050-053 055-058 080 082 237 447.

ENTRY NUMBER: 094

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 57 (1819)

FOLIOS: 193rv, 210rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 07 mar 1819

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, *recte* archbishop of Québec] asks for extraordinary faculties and indulgences usually granted to the other bishops of America [Unites States]. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 07 mar 1819, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Italo-Greeks, Baltimore, Ireland, Germany, France, Macedonia].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 040, III 079-082 084-089 091-093, IV 094-096, V 076, VI 031-035 083 117.

ENTRY NUMBER: 095

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 57 (1819)

FOLIOS: 197rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [ante 07 mar 1819]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec] asks for indulgences for the Confrérie du Saint-Sacrement and the extraordinary faculties enjoyed by the bishops in the United States, his diocese being much larger than theirs.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 040, III 079-082 084-089 091-093, IV 094-096, V 076, VI 031-035 083 117.

ENTRY NUMBER: 096

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 57 (1819)

FOLIOS: 218rv-219rv, 234rv-235rv. B: ff. 219v, 234rv-235r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 14 mar 1819

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The usual ordinary and extraordinary faculties are requested for the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis]. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 14 mar 1819, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Guatemala, Ireland, the United States, Pisa, Belgium, Constantinople, Armenia].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 040, III 079-082 084-089 091-093, IV 094-096, V 076, VI 031-035 083 117.

ENTRY NUMBER: 097

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 57 (1819)

FOLIOS: 236rv-237rv, 258rv-259rv. B: ff. 237v, 258rv-259r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [21 mar 1819]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: An Irish Franciscan [Michael MacCormick, OFM Obs] requests various faculties related to his planned journey [to the United States] and the distance from ordinary [i.e., episcopal] jurisdiction. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 21 mar 1819, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with the Ruthenians, Constantinople, New Holland, Ireland, Holland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 097-100.

ENTRY NUMBER: 098

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 57 (1819)

FOLIOS: 244rv, 249rv. B: ff. 244v, 249r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 15 mar 1819

AUTHOR: Antonio Frosini, *maggiordomo* to the pope

RECIPIENT: Francesco Fontana, CRSP, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed

DESCRIPTION: On behalf of the pope [Pius VII], the writer forwards the petition [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 099] of the guardian of San Isidoro [Michael MacCormick, guardian of Collegio San Isidoro] concerning the planned journey [to the United States] of the petitioner [Michael MacCormick]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 097-100. Enclosure: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 099.

ENTRY NUMBER: 099
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 57 (1819)
FOLIOS: 245rv, 248rv. B: ff. 245v, 248r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [ante 15 mar 1819]
AUTHOR: Michael MacCormick, OFM Obs, *interim* guardian of Collegio San Isidoro
RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The writer, reader and *interim* superior at Collegio San Isidoro, is bound to leave for a faraway mission [the United States]. He asks for various faculties related to his journey and to his distance from ordinary [i.e., episcopal] jurisdiction.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 097-100. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 098.

ENTRY NUMBER: 100
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 57 (1819)
FOLIOS: 332rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 27 mar 1819
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Decrees and letters patent are to be sent to Michael MacCormick (honorary letter patent) and to other missionaries leaving for the United States and Constantinople. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 097-100.

ENTRY NUMBER: 101
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 57 (1819)
FOLIOS: 385rv-386rv, 415rv-416rv. B: f. 416r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 02 may 1819
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Burke, vicar apostolic in Halifax, Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia], asks for some special faculties, some of which already granted [to bishops] in the United States, England, and Ireland. Marginal notes (qualified approvals, also on account of the remoteness of the jurisdiction of the bishop [Edmund Burke]). At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 02 may 1819, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 101-104.

ENTRY NUMBER: 102
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 57 (1819)
FOLIOS: 398rv, 403rv. B: ff. 398v, 403r
LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [?Rome]
DATE: [between 00 apr 1819 and 00 may 1819]
AUTHOR: [On behalf of Edmund Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: On behalf of Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Halifax, Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia], the writer requests some special faculties and indulgences. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide".
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 101-104.

ENTRY NUMBER: 103
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 57 (1819)
FOLIOS: 399rv, 402rv. B: ff. 399v, 402r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 18 apr 1819
AUTHOR: Francis Joseph O'Finan, OP
RECIPIENT: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed
DESCRIPTION: The writer encloses a memorandum [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 104] concerning Milner [John M. Milner] and Burke [Edmund Burke]. [The balance of this item deals with Thomas Molloy's journey to Civitavecchia and Leghorn].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 101-104. Enclosure: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 104.

ENTRY NUMBER: 104
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 57 (1819)
FOLIOS: 400rv-401rv. B: f. 401rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [18 apr 1819]
AUTHOR: Francis Joseph O'Finan, OP
RECIPIENT: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Burke, vicar apostolic in Halifax, Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia], asks for some special faculties already granted [to bishops] in the United States, England, Ireland. [The balance of this item deals with England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 101-104. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 103.

ENTRY NUMBER: 105
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 57 (1819)
FOLIOS: 960rv-961rv, 987rv-988rv. B: ff. 987rv-988r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 19 dec 1819
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke] asks for some special faculties and indulgences.

Marginal notes ([faculties and indulgences are] granted). At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 19 dec 1819, the pope [Pius VII] approves.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 105-106.

ENTRY NUMBER: 106

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 57 (1819)

FOLIOS: 972rv-979rv. Bs: ff. 972v, 979r

LANGUAGE: French, Italian

LOCATION: [Halifax]

DATE: [00 000 1819]

AUTHOR: [Edmund Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia]

RECIPIENT: [Linotte, priest, in Paris?]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Excerpts from a letter

DESCRIPTION: The writer requests the addressee to ask on his behalf for some special faculties and indulgences. He also asks to be informed on the attitude of the Holy See towards the oath of allegiance to the [English] crown that is required from Catholics in England and Ireland, and towards usury, which [in British North America] is regarded as a normal item in commercial transactions. Signed by Linotte. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 105-106.

ENTRY NUMBER: 107

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 34rv-35rv, 42rv-43rv. B: ff. 42rv-43r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 23 jan 1820

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec] asks for [1] the renewal of Bernard-Claude Panet's faculties [granted on 12 aug 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 008-009]; [2] faculties according to Formula One for his auxiliary and suffragan bishops [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern]; [3] marriage dispensations; [4] to be allowed to communicate marriage dispensations [granted to Joseph-Octave Plessis at the audience of 29 may 1808; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 067] to vicars general and missionaries who are very distant; [5] indulgences according to the enclosed list, privileged altars, *vias crucis*. Marginal notes ([1] [faculties] granted; [2] [faculties] not sent because they [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern] are [also] vicars [vicars general]; [3] [dispensations] granted for three years; re previous grant to the archbishop of Baltimore [Ambroise Maréchal] and to the petitioner [at the audience granted by Pius VII to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 07 mar 1819 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 094]; [4] perhaps; [5] [requests] granted). The vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, Thomas Scallan, asks for some reduction of holidays granted to the diocese of Québec, because Catholics employed in the fishery cannot properly observe them. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 23 jan 1820, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Dalmatia, Constantinople, England, internal matters of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 107-112.

ENTRY NUMBER: 108

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 36rv, 41rv. B: f. 41r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 jan 1819]
AUTHOR: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: A list of faculties requested by the writer: [1] the renewal of extraordinary faculties granted to Bernard-Claude Panet in 1806 [12 aug 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 008-009] for 10 years; [2] faculties for his auxiliary and suffragan bishops [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern] usually granted to distant missionaries; [3] marriage dispensations; [4] to be allowed to communicate marriage dispensations, granted to him [at the audience granted to Giovanni Battista Quarantotti] on 29 may 1808 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 067], to vicars general and missionaries who are very distant. Marginal notes ([4] [dispensations] withdrawn by circular letter of 15 jun 1814; granted [at the audience granted by Pius VII to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 07 mar 1819 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 094]).
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 107-112.

ENTRY NUMBER: 109
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 58 (1820)
FOLIOS: 36[a]rv. B: f. 36[a]v
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 jan 1820]
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with Bardstown].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 107-112.

ENTRY NUMBER: 110
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 58 (1820)
FOLIOS: 37rv-40rv. B: f. 40r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 jan 1819]
AUTHOR: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: List of indulgences requested by the writer with reference to previous grants: in 1802 [at the audience granted by Pius VII to Domenico Coppola on 21 mar 1802; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 023-024], on 29 may 1808 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 067], on 31 mar 1776. Indulgences are also requested for the female Confrérie de la Sainte-Vierge, the Jesuit college, the Confrérie de la Sainte-Famille in the parish church of Québec [Notre-Dame-de-Québec], the Confrérie de la Bonne-Mort (whose rules are to be examined by Francesco Fontana), the nuns of the Hôtel-Dieu of Québec [Augustines de la Miséricorde de Jésus].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 107-112.

ENTRY NUMBER: 111
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 58 (1820)
FOLIOS: 48rv. B: f. 48v
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jan 1820]
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Reference to faculties and marriage dispensations granted to Pierre Denaut on 13 sep 1801, to Joseph-Octave Plessis on 11 may 1806, and to Pierre Denaut on 22 dec 1808.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 107-112.

ENTRY NUMBER: 112
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 58 (1820)
FOLIOS: 51rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [23 jan 1820]
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Thomas Scallan, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, asks for the same reduction of holidays granted to the diocese of Québec, because Catholics employed in the fishery cannot properly observe them. [The balance of this item deals with Constantinople, internal matters of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 107-112.

ENTRY NUMBER: 113
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 58 (1820)
FOLIOS: 58rv-61rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 30 jan 1820
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] asks for marriage dispensations also for the vicars [vicars general] and missionaries who are distant. He also asks for indulgences for the Confrérie de la Sainte-Vierge on a par with those enjoyed by the Jesuit college. Marginal notes (as for faculties, they were granted in the past year [at the audience of 07 mar 1819; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 094]; furthermore, the Confrérie [Confrérie de la Sainte Vierge] must yet be approved). At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 30 jan 1820, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Constantinople, the Italo-Greeks, Bosnia, Dalmatia, Lebanon, the East Indies, Belgium, Ireland, the Archipelago].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 114
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 58 (1820)
FOLIOS: 78rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [30 jan 1820]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] requests marriage dispensations also for vicars general and missionaries who are distant. He also requests indulgences for the Confrérie de la Sante-Vierge on a par with those enjoyed by the Jesuit college. Marginal notes (as for faculties, they were granted in the past year [at the audience of 07 mar 1819; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 094]). [The balance of this item deals with Belgium].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 115

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 88rv-89rv. B: f. 89r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 30 jan 1820

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Following the general congregation of 24 jan [24 jan 1820; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 046], the addressee is asked to approve the following decisions: [1] as the English crown is opposed to the erection of the archbishopric of Québec, Plessis [Joseph-Octave Plessis], the current bishop of Québec, is to be allowed for the time being not to use the new title; [2] that two vicars general, auxiliary and suffragan bishops of the archbishop of Québec, be appointed. They are Jean-Jacques Lartigue, a Canadian [Lower Canadian] priest, with jurisdiction over the district of Montréal (200,000 Catholics), and Joseph-Norbert Provencher, a Canadian [Lower Canadian] priest, with jurisdiction over the North, including Hudson Bay and James Bay. They join forces with the two other vicars general, auxiliary and suffragan bishops who enjoy jurisdiction over Upper Canada [Alexander McDonell] and New Brunswick, Îles-de-la-Madeleine, and Prince Edward Island [Angus Bernard MacEachern]. In case of vacancy of the diocese of Québec none of them can be removed; [3] Cape Breton [Cape Breton Island] is to be attached to Angus Bernard MacEachern's jurisdiction; [4] Anticosti and the Labrador coast are to be attached to the jurisdiction of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, Thomas Scallan; [5] [this last item in the agenda deals with Ireland only]. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 30 jan 1820, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 116

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 112rv-113rv, 141rv-142rv. B: ff. 141rv-142r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 20 feb 1820

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Ordinary and extraordinary faculties are requested for the vice-prefect of Saint-Pierre and Miquelon [one among Pierre Olivier, Jehan, Bonaldy]. Marginal notes (faculties are to be sent according to the formula used for his predecessor). At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 20 feb 1820, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this

item deals with Dalmatia, Transylvania, the East Indies, Ireland, Morocco, Cayenne, Constantinople, Piedmont, Naples].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 116-118.

ENTRY NUMBER: 117

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 121rv, 134rv. B: ff. 121v, 134r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [20 feb 1820]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: For the audience [granted by Pius VII to Carlo Maria Pedicini on 20 feb 1820], the usual faculties are requested for the vice-prefect of Saint-Pierre and Miquelon [one among Pierre Olivier, Jehan, Bonaldy]. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland, Cayenne, Constantinople].

REMARKS: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 116-118.

ENTRY NUMBER: 118

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 128rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 26 feb 1820

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [?Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Blank letters patent can be sent for the vice-prefect [one among Pierre Olivier, Jehan, Bonaldy] and four missionaries in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon in the West Indies. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (decrees are to be sent). Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]. [The balance of this item deals with Cayenne, Rumania].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 116-118.

ENTRY NUMBER: 119

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 253rv, 257rv. B: f. 257r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 09 apr 1820

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [In his letter to Pius VII written *ante* 09 apr 1820; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 120], Burke, vicar apostolic in Halifax, Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia], asks for the faculty to consecrate the sacred oils not in the prescribed time, because during the holy week there is so much snow that priests living as far away as 200 miles cannot be assembled for the occasion. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 09 apr 1820, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 049-050, III 096-104, IV 013-014 119-120, V 104-106 109-110, VI 086

089-097 448.

ENTRY NUMBER: 120

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 254rv, 256rv. B: ff 254v, 256r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [09 apr 1820]

AUTHOR: [On behalf of Edmund Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia]

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Halifax, Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke, bishop of Sion, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia], asks for the faculty to consecrate the sacred oils not in the prescribed time, because during Lent there is so much snow in the province [Nova Scotia] that priests living as far away as 250 miles cannot be assembled for the occasion. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 049-050, III 096-104, IV 013-014 119-120, V 104-106 109-110, VI 086 089-097 448.

ENTRY NUMBER: 121

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 597rv-600rv. B: ff. 599v-600r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 06 aug 1820

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: The archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] asks [1] that the superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal [Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux], who is also his vicar general, be allowed to absolve a priest; [2] that the same superior be granted the indulgences requested [in his petition; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 122]; [3] that the vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia [Edmund Burke] be allowed to consecrate the sacred oils in any time and with any number of priests, because during the past two years he has never been able to assemble the seven priests of his diocese during the holy week. Marginal notes ([1] granted; [2] a different list of indulgences is suggested, because, if [Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux's list] is accepted, very few days would remain without indulgences; [3] since permission was granted on 9 apr [at the audience granted on 09 apr 1820; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 119], he would only need to be dispensed from assembling the seven priests). [In Carlo Maria Pedicini's handwriting] Refer to Gardellini [Luigi Gardellini]. At the audience granted [to Carlo Maria Pedicini] on 06 aug 1820, the pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary [secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 121-122.

ENTRY NUMBER: 122

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 58 (1820)

FOLIOS: 601rv, 612rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Montréal

DATE: 30 jun 1819

AUTHOR: Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux, PSS, superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: The writer asks for [1] the faculty to absolve a priest; [2] the confirmation of some indulgences obtained by the Sulpician Tartonne [Louis-Joseph de Gassendy de Tartonne] for his *confrères* at the beginning of their exile [Louis-Joseph de Gassendy de Tartonne was in Rome 1791-7]; [3] the renewal for life of the faculty for himself, granted in aug 1789 [00 aug 1789], to bless crosses and rosaries, with the attached indulgences. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 121-122.

ENTRY NUMBER: 123
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 59 (1821)
FOLIOS: 29rv-30rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 21 jan 1821
AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 2 of 21 jan 1821. [This item deals with France, Dalmatia, the West Indies, Holland, Rumania].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 123-130.

ENTRY NUMBER: 124
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 59 (1821)
FOLIOS: 42rv-43rv. B: f. 43r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 23 jan 1821
AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Additional item to be discussed at the audience no. 2 of 21 jan 1821, dealing with five requests submitted by the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis]. They deal with liturgy and the chapel of the Hôtel-Dieu of Québec. The requests of the archbishop [Joseph-Octave Plessis] are all met, and the opinion of Gardellini [Luigi Gardellini], consultor of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 125-127] is recalled. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 123-130.

ENTRY NUMBER: 125
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 59 (1821)
FOLIOS: 44rv-49rv. B: ff. 48v-49rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 jan 1821]
AUTHOR: Luigi Gardellini, consultor of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Answers to eight liturgical queries ("Quaestiones circa Rubricas") submitted by Québec [by the archbishop of Québec, Joseph-Octave Plessis; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 130].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 123-130.

ENTRY NUMBER: 126

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 50rv-53rv. B: ff. 52v-53rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jan 1821]

AUTHOR: Luigi Gardellini, consultor of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Answers to six requests concerning liturgy ("Postulationes gratiarum") submitted by Québec [the archbishop of Québec, Joseph-Octave Plessis; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 129], dealing with the shifting of certain holidays, the relics of St. Flavian and St. Felicity, the chapel of the Hôtel-Dieu of Québec.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 123-130.

ENTRY NUMBER: 127

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 54rv-57rv. B: f. 57v

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 jan 1821]

AUTHOR: Luigi Gardellini, consultor of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Answers to seven queries submitted by the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec; see *Cal. 1800-30* UV 128], dealing with holidays, baptism.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 123-130. Another copy of the queries: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 128.

ENTRY NUMBER: 128

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 58rv-59rv. B: f. 59v

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Québec, Rome]

DATE: [00 000 1820]

AUTHOR: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy [prepared in Rome]

DESCRIPTION: Seven queries dealing with holidays, baptism.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 123-130. Another copy: in *Cal. 1800-30* IV 127.

ENTRY NUMBER: 129

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 60rv-61rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Québec]

DATE: [00 000 1820]

AUTHOR: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: List of three requests ("Postulationes gratiarum") concerning holidays, the Hôtel-Dieu of Québec, the revenues of the coadjutors [coadjutors to the archbishop of Québec].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 123-130.

ENTRY NUMBER: 130

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 62rv-63rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Québec]

DATE: [00 000 1820]

AUTHOR: [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: A list of eight queries ("Quaestiones circà Rubricas") concerning holidays and liturgy.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV IV 123-130.

ENTRY NUMBER: 131

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 64rv-67rv. B: f. 67r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 04 feb 1821

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 3 of 04 feb 1821. Item no. 1/b deals with the request of an Irish priest [Michael Anthony Fleming; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 132] for a privileged altar, the faculty to bless rosaries, indulgences. The request is granted. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland, the Archipelago, Belgium, Armenia, Switzerland, Germany].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 131-132.

ENTRY NUMBER: 132

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 70rv-71rv. B: ff. 70v-71r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Carrick-on-Suir, Ireland?]

DATE: [00 jan 1821]

AUTHOR: Michael Anthony Fleming, OFM Obs

RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The writer asks for a privileged altar, the faculty to bless crosses and medals, indulgences.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 131-132.

ENTRY NUMBER: 133

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)
FOLIOS: 102rv-103rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 11 feb 1821
AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 4 of 11 feb 1821. Item no. 5 deals with a request of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] relating to indulgences. This item is said to have been discussed in a *congresso*. The request is granted. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Ireland, the Collegio Urbano, Bosnia, France].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 133-134.

ENTRY NUMBER: 134
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 59 (1821)
FOLIOS: 127rv-128rv. B: ff. 127v-128r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [11 feb 1821]
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] asks for a change in the indulgences that had been granted to him. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 133-134.

ENTRY NUMBER: 135
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 59 (1821)
FOLIOS: 186rv-187rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 11 mar 1821
AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 7 of 11 mar 1821. Item no. 4 deals with a request of the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 136] relating to indulgences. The request is granted. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with England, Portugal, Hungary, internal matters of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 135-136.

ENTRY NUMBER: 136
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 59 (1821)
FOLIOS: 196rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [11 mar 1821]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Joseph-Octave Plessis asks for a change in the indulgences granted to him at the audience of 04 feb 1821 [*recte* 11 feb 1821; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 133-134]. PF notes.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 135-136.

ENTRY NUMBER: 137

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 539rv-544rv. B: ff. 541rv-542r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 15 jul 1821

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 24 of 15 jul 1821. Item no. 7 deals with the request of Jean-Jacques Lartigue, bishop of Telmissus and vicar general of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], that he be allowed to retain as part of his revenue one third of the income of the parish that the archbishop assigned to him in compliance with 01 feb 1821[i.e., the apostolic brief of 01 feb 1820; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 324-325]. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with the United States, Holland, the Archipelago, the Chaldeans, England, Germany, Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 137-138. Pagination: ff. 539rv-540rv, 543rv-544rv, 541rv-542rv.

ENTRY NUMBER: 138

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 59 (1821)

FOLIOS: 547rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [15 jul 1821]

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Jean-Jacques Lartigue, bishop of Telmissus and vicar general of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] for the district of Montréal, asks to be allowed to retain as part of his revenue one third of the income of the parish that the archbishop assigned to him in compliance with 01 feb 1821[i.e., the apostolic brief of 01 feb 1820; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 324-325]. [The balance of this item deals with England].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 137-138.

ENTRY NUMBER: 139

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 304rv-307rv. B: ff. 306v-307r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 28 apr 1822

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: The pope [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 11 of 28 apr 1822. Item no. 9 deals with the request of Jacques-Madeleine Bertout, superior of the Séminaire du Saint-Esprit in Paris, who [in his letter of 07 mar 1822; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 140] asks for the faculty to bless scapulars and rosaries on behalf of the prefect of Saint-Pierre [Pierre Olivier, prefect of Saint-Pierre and Miquelon] and other prefects. The request is granted. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, Ireland, the East Indies, Switzerland, Gibraltar, Armenia, Dalmatia, Belgium, Bulgaria, France, the Holy Land, the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 139-140.

ENTRY NUMBER: 140

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 332rv-333rv. B: ff. 332v-333r

LANGUAGE: French, Italian

LOCATION: Paris

DATE: 07 mar 1822

AUTHOR: Jacques-Madeleine Bertout, CSSp, superior of the Séminaire du Saint-Esprit

RECIPIENT: [Francesco Fontana, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer acknowledges the addressee's letter of 9 feb [09 feb 1822]. The writer informs that Lairet [Charles-Augustine Lairet], a former student of the Séminaire [Séminaire du Saint-Esprit] who was ordained last Saturday [02 mar 1822] in the chapel of the Séminaire du Saint-Esprit, is going to leave for Miquelon, "île depuis si long temps abandonnée." He also asks that the enclosed application for faculties in favour of Olivier [Pierre Olivier], prefect apostolic in Saint-Pierre, be approved, namely, that Olivier [Pierre Olivier] be allowed to establish the Confrérie du Scapulaire, to bless rosaries and crosses, and to grant indulgences. The writer suggests that all despatches be entrusted to the archbishop of Baltimore [Ambroise Maréchal], were the latter still in Rome. Summary and notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (item no. 9). [The balance of this item deals with Guadeloupe, Cayenne, Martinique].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 139-140.

ENTRY NUMBER: 141

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 382rv-385rv. B: f. 385r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 05 may 1822

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 12 of 05 may 1822. Item no. 12 deals with Québec [this item was then crossed out and no. 12 was assigned to the following item]. The archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] asks [1] for the renewal of various marriage dispensations; [2] that his suffragan bishops [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Joseph-Norbert Provencher] and his coadjutor [Bernard-Claude Panet] be granted a pension or be allowed to extract some revenues from a parish, according to the custom of Ireland; [3] for a papal confirmation of the faculties that he granted to Jean-Jacques Lartigue in Montréal; [4] indulgences; [5] that he be allowed to rent the episcopal palace to the crown (that will pay £1,000 per year), as it was done in the past to supplement the bishops of Québec's modest revenues. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (this matter was discussed in audience no. 13 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 142]). Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland, the Holy Land, Armenia, Belgium, Holland, Hungary, the East Indies, the Archipelago, China].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 141-144. Another copy of former item 12: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 143, in *Cal.*

1800-30 IV 142.

ENTRY NUMBER: 142

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 410rv-411rv, 414rv-415rv. B: ff. 414v-415r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 12 may 1822

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 13 of 12 may 1822. Item no. 1 deals with Québec. The archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] asks [1] for the renewal of various marriage dispensations; [2] that his suffragan bishops [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Joseph-Norbert Provencher] and his coadjutor [Bernard-Claude Panet] be granted a pension or be allowed to extract some revenues from a parish, according to the custom of Ireland; [3] for a papal confirmation of the faculties that he granted to Jean-Jacques Lartigue in Montréal; [4] indulgences; [5] that he be allowed to rent the episcopal palace to the crown (that will pay £1,000 per year), as it was done in the past to supplement the bishops of Québec's modest revenues ([item no. 5] discussed in a *congresso*). Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (letter [to be sent to Joseph-Octave Plessis] handed over to a clerk [of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"])). Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with Dalmatia, Belgium, the Ruthenians, South America, the East Indies, Bosnia, France].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 141-144*. Another copy of item 1: in *Cal. 1800-30 IV 141*, in *Cal. 1800-30 IV 143*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 143

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 412rv-413rv. B: f. 413r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 mar 1822]

AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [This memorandum was prepared for the audience of 07 mar 1822, then postponed until 12 mar 1822; see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 141-142*]. The archbishop of Québec, Joseph-Octave Plessis, asks [1] for the renewal of various marriage dispensations; [2] that his suffragan bishops [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Joseph-Norbert Provencher] and his coadjutor [Bernard-Claude Panet] be granted a pension or be allowed to extract some revenues from a parish, according to the custom of Ireland; [3] for a papal confirmation of the faculties that he granted to Jean-Jacques Lartigue in Montréal; [4] indulgences; [5] that he be allowed to rent the episcopal palace to the crown (that will pay £1,000 per year), as it was done in the past to supplement the bishops of Québec's modest revenues. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 141-144*. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 141*, in *Cal. 1800-30 IV 142*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 144

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 416rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [1] 24 jan 1807, [2] 12 may 1822

AUTHOR: [1] [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]; [2] [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [1] Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Québec; [2] [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: [1] Copy, [2] Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [1] The general congregation of 22 dec [22 dec 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 010] discussed the addressee's petition [of 20 aug 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 032] asking to be permitted to charge fees for marriage dispensations. The general congregation decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] to permit the petitioner to charge small fees for 10 years from both wealthy and not wealthy people, but never from beggars. [At the audience granted by Pius VII to Domenico Coppola on 00 jan 1807], the pope [Pius VII] approves. [2] Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (12 may 1822).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 141-144. Another copy: in *Cal. 1800-30* III 376, V 022.

ENTRY NUMBER: 145

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 439rv-440rv. B: ff. 440r, 448r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 19 may 1822

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 14 of 19 may 1822. Item no. 4 deals with Québec. According to Luigi Gardellini's favourable opinion [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 146], the addressee is asked to approve certain indulgences. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. The pope [Pius VII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Paraguay, Germany, England, Ireland, France, the East Indies].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 109 138-140, III 304-424, IV 145-146 186-187, V 085 101-102 114 126 129-131 136-139 153 167 182-183 196 202 204 207-208 216, VI 102 116 118-123 128 140 210 374.

ENTRY NUMBER: 146

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 445rv-448rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 may 1822]

AUTHOR: Luigi Gardellini, consultor of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," assessor of the Sacred Congregation of Rites

RECIPIENT: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Four queries submitted by the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], each followed by the writer's opinion [the fourth query is not quoted in full]. They deal with indulgences and the shifting of certain holidays.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 109 138-140, III 304-424, IV 145-146 186-187, V 085 101-102 114 126 129-131 136-139 153 167 182-183 196 202 204 207-208 216, VI 102 116 118-123 128 140 210 374.

ENTRY NUMBER: 147

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 661rv-664rv. B: ff. 663v-664r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 04 aug 1822
AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 24 of 04 aug 1822. Item no. 7 deals with Scotland. The vicar apostolic in the Highland district of Scotland [Reginald MacDonald] asks that a priest [William Fraser] be allowed to leave his station in order to minister to the Scottish colonies that leave for America. The pope [Pius VII] approves. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with England, Bosnia, Holland, Ireland, Germany, Belgium, Armenia, Albania, France].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 147-148.

ENTRY NUMBER: 148
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 60 (1822)
FOLIOS: 673rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [04 aug 1822]
AUTHOR: [Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The vicar apostolic in the Highland district of Scotland [Reginald MacDonald] asks that William Fraser be allowed to leave his station in order to minister to the Scottish colonies that leave for America. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 147-148.

ENTRY NUMBER: 149
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 60 (1822)
FOLIOS: 875rv-878rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 24 nov 1822
AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 34 of 24 nov 1822. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, the United States, the Greek-Melkites, Palestine, Dalmatia, Armenia, the Ionian Islands].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 149-153.

ENTRY NUMBER: 150
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 60 (1822)
FOLIOS: 889rv, 894rv
LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian
LOCATION: Philadelphia
DATE: 05 aug 1822
AUTHOR: Henry Conwell, bishop of Philadelphia
RECIPIENT: Ercole Consalvi, secretary of state, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: Following the apr [00 apr 1822] riots, the writer suggests that the old cathedral church [St. Mary's] be abandoned and a new one be built, and that the bishops of Mexico, Peru and Canada be asked to collect money for that purpose. [The balance of this item deals with the United States]. Summary, notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 149-153.

ENTRY NUMBER: 151

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 890rv, 892rv

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: Philadelphia

DATE: 05 sep 1822

AUTHOR: Henry Conwell, bishop of Philadelphia

RECIPIENT: Ercole Consalvi, secretary of state, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 149-153.

ENTRY NUMBER: 152

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 891rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Albany

DATE: 28 jul 1822

AUTHOR: Francis Xavier Carroll, priest; Henry Conwell, bishop of Philadelphia

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 149-153.

ENTRY NUMBER: 153

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 60 (1822)

FOLIOS: 893rv

LANGUAGE: English

LOCATION: [Philadelphia]

DATE: [00 000 1822]

AUTHOR:

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter

DESCRIPTION: Newspaper clipping dealing with the United States, containing some items of Canadian interest. [1] William Munday, of Baltimore, solicits information on his son, Edward Munday, who in oct 1819 [00 oct 1819] sailed as a 20-year-old mariner from Baltimore, and later left from Saint John, New Brunswick, bound for Newfoundland, as mate of the British brig *Caesar*. [2] Proposal for publishing by subscription a four-sheet map of North America, by Henry S. Tanner, containing information provided by Alexander von Humboldt, Pike [Zebulon Montgomery Pike], Lewis [Meriwether Lewis] and Clark [William Clark], Ross [Alexander Ross, James Clark Ross, or John Ross], Parry [William Edward Parry], and governor Cass [Lewis Cass, Jr., governor of Michigan Territory].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 149-153.

ENTRY NUMBER: 154

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 61 (1823)

FOLIOS: 152rv-155rv. B: ff. 154rv-155r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 23 feb 1823

AUTHOR: Carlo Maria Pedicini, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 5 of 23 feb 1823. Item no. 15 deals with Newfoundland. [In his letter of 06 oct 1822; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 110], the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [Thomas Scallan] asks for faculties, and to be allowed to bless the sacred oils with the assistance of those priests he may easily convene. Signed by Carlo Maria Pedicini. The pope [Pius VII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, Ireland, Belgium, Collegio Urbano, France, Germany, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Algeria, Malabar].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 154, V 144 146, VI 110.

ENTRY NUMBER: 155

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 61 (1823)

FOLIOS: 223rv-226rv. B: f. 226r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 16 mar 1823

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 7 of 16 mar 1823. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with the Ruthenians, Germany, France, Poland, Belgium, China, England, Rumania, Greece].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 155-156.

ENTRY NUMBER: 156

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 61 (1823)

FOLIOS: 274rv, 279rv. B: ff. 274v, 279r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 15 mar 1823

AUTHOR: Luigi Gardellini, consultor of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," assessor of the Sacred Congregation of Rites

RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer hopes soon to send his opinion re the last queries of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis]. [The balance of this item deals with England]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 155-156.

ENTRY NUMBER: 157

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 61 (1823)

FOLIOS: 287rv-290rv. B: f. 290r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 06 apr 1823
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Pius VII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 8 of 06 apr 1823. Item no. 9 deals with Québec. Luigi Gardellini gives his favourable but qualified opinion [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 158] on the application of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] concerning the liturgy of St. Flavian and St. Felicity. Signed by Pietro Caprano. The pope [Pius VII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, France, Hungary, China, Italy, Corfu].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 157-158.

ENTRY NUMBER: 158
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 61 (1823)
FOLIOS: 305rv-308rv. B: f. 308r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [between 16 mar 1823 and 05 apr 1823]
AUTHOR: Luigi Gardellini, consultor of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," assessor of the Sacred Congregation of Rites
RECIPIENT: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: The writer's favourable but qualified opinion on the application of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] concerning the liturgy of St. Flavian and St. Felicity. The indulgent signed by Marzio Ginetti, Vicarius Urbis under Alexander VII, on 19 feb 1659, and granted to the bishop of Petraea, then vicar [François de Laval, vicar apostolic in Canadal], is recalled. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 157-158.

ENTRY NUMBER: 159
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 61 (1823)
FOLIOS: 752rv-753rv. B: f. 753r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 08 aug 1823
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: Pius VII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 22 of 08 aug 1823 granted to Ercole Consalvi, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." Item no. 2 deals with Québec. The general congregation of 29 jul [29 jul 1823; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 120] discussed the letter of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis to Ercole Consalvi, 15 nov 1822; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 259] and gave its qualified approval of a marriage dispensation that the archbishop had granted to his vicar general [Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux], who was aware that the said dispensation had in the past been refused by the same archbishop. Signed by Pietro Caprano. Approved by Pius VII. [The balance of this item deals with the United States, Surinam].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 119-121, III 258-259, IV 159, V 151-152.

ENTRY NUMBER: 160
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 61 (1823)

FOLIOS: 976rv-977rv. B: f. 977r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 17 dec 1823

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 27 of 17 dec 1823. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Germany, the United States, Ireland, Greece].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 160-161, V 154-160, VI 267-269.

ENTRY NUMBER: 161

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 61 (1823)

FOLIOS: 978rv-979rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [17 dec 1823]

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: A report on the scandalous career of Agelo Inglesi in Canada [Lower Canada], Louisiana, the Italian peninsula, and the United States. Angelo Inglesi, born in Perugia, was ordained three years before [c.1820] by Dubourg, bishop of Louisiana [Louis-Guillaume-Valentin Dubourg, bishop of New Orleans in Louisiana], and was never an apostolic missionary. In Québec he traded in wine, was a theatre actor ["attore" erased and replaced by "comico"], and tried to get married [to Anne-Marie Morin Inglesi] before a Protestant minister [Alexander Spark; the wedding took place on 27 feb 1815]. In Louisiana he was ordained [in 1820] and in 1821 was sent to Europe and Rome by his bishop [Louis-Guillaume-Valentin Dubourg]. In Italy, he was suspected of an illicit relationship with the wife of his Rome landlord and had an incestuous relationship with his sister-in-law [Maria Bianchi Inglesi Polidori], who bore him a son and was convinced to marry a man [Felice Polidori] of [the village of Paciano, in] the diocese of Città della Pieve. The Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" wrote to Louis-Guillaume-Valentin Dubourg accordingly in sep 1821 [22 sep 1821; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 125] and again on 16 aug 1823. Angelo Inglesi is currently in Philadelphia, where he enjoys the support of the Sardinian consul, Deabbate [Gaspere Deabbate, Sardinian consul general]. From there, Angelo Inglesi wrote to the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" asking its approval of the replacement of William Vincent Harold, Jr., by William Hogan. According to the writer, the Sardinian consul [Gaspere Deabbate] should be informed, and Angelo Inglesi should be summoned to Europe ["e nello Stato Pontificio" erased]. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting] The pope [Leo XII] approves, and suggests that Giuseppe Barbaroux, the Sardinian minister in Rome, be personally informed by the secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," Pietro Caprano. Reference to the letter to the Sardinian consul [Leo XII to Gaspere Deabbate, see *Cal. 1800-30* V 154] and to the letters [written by Pietro Caprano] to Angelo Inglesi of 27 dec 1823 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 155] and to William Vincent Harold, Jr., of 03 jan 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 156]. Reference to [Pietro Caprano's] official letter and private note to Giuseppe Barbaroux of 06 jan 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 158-159].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 160-161, V 154-160, VI 267-269.

ENTRY NUMBER: 162

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 62 (1824)

FOLIOS: 114rv-117rv. B: f. 117r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 01 feb 1824

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 3 of 01 feb 1824. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland, the Ionian Islands, Hungary, Albania, the West Indies, the United States, Switzerland].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 162-166, VI 129 294 346.

ENTRY NUMBER: 163
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 124rv, 127rv. B: f. 127r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 14 jan 1824
AUTHOR: Robert Gradwell, superior of the English College
RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with England]. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [of *Cal. 1800-30* IV 165].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 162-166, VI 129 294 346.

ENTRY NUMBER: 164
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 125rv-126rv. B: f. 126v
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [1] [Rome], [2] Rome
DATE: [1] 02 jan 1754, [2] 21 mar 1774
AUTHOR: [1] Fortunato Tamburini, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Rites; and Mario Marefoschi, secretary, Sacred Congregation of Rites; [2] Stefano Borgia, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 162-166, VI 129 294 346.

ENTRY NUMBER: 165
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824), fol. 128rv-129rv
FOLIOS: 128rv-129rv
LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: Baltimore
DATE: 23 nov 1823
AUTHOR: Ambroise Maréchal, archbishop of Baltimore
RECIPIENT: Robert Gradwell, superior of the English College, in Rome
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Excerpts
DESCRIPTION: Angelo Inglesi has reached Philadelphia, where he allied himself with the apostate William Hogan (who just left for Liverpool). He was even appointed pastor of Henry Conwell's cathedral church [St. Mary's] by its trustees, although on account of his ignorance of the English language this appointment was not followed up. From Europe he has taken with him paintings, statues and sundry artifacts (allegedly belonging to Corona, an officer of the Roman *carabinieri*), and he now charges his "museum" to the public for "un quart de gourder trois pauls." Louis-Guillaume-

Valentin Dubourg will never use that money, as Angelo Inglesi plans to buy land for his own use in New York State or Philadelphia. "Ce malheureux est un des plus grands fripons et sacrileges qui aient jamais existé," as the enclosed letter [to Henry Conwell, of 15 sep 1823; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 166] of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] well shows. [The balance of this item deals with the United States, England, Rome].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 162-166, VI 129 294 346. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide:" *Cal. 1800-30* IV 163. Enclosure: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 166. In the French West Indies and in Haïti the *piastre gourde* was the universal coin, the equivalent of the Spanish silver *peso de ocho reales* ("piece of eight"). The *peso* was also the basis for the United States silver dollar.

ENTRY NUMBER: 166

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 62 (1824)

FOLIOS: 130rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: Québec

DATE: 15 sep 1823

AUTHOR: Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Henry Conwell, bishop of Philadelphia, at the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter

DESCRIPTION: The writer acknowledges the addressee's letter of 13 [13 sep 1823]. He rejoices at William Hogan's resignation [as pastor of St. Mary's, Philadelphia], but is worried about his being replaced by Angelo Inglesi. The European career of Angelo Inglesi (allegedly born in Rome [*recte* in Perugia, c.1795]) is described in detail, as told to the writer when they met [in Québec] in 1814. As for Angelo Inglesi's presence in Canada [Lower Canada], he organized a theatre, became a wine trader, married a Catholic woman [Anne-Marie Morin Inglesi] before a Presbyterian minister [Alexander Spark], left her, tried unsuccessfully to marry another woman, and eventually left without paying his rent [to Auguste Amiot]. While in Rome [00 oct 1819/10 feb 1820], the writer tried to verify whether Angelo Inglesi had been ordained a *sous-diacre* in Perugia, but could find no evidence thereof. According to the writer, this Angelo Inglesi cannot be the same person whom the bishop of New Orleans, Louis-Guillaume-Valentin Dubourg, sent to Europe [in 1821] to advertise the state of his mission and to find assistance. Napoleon [Napoleon I], Muller [Henry Frederick Muller], Graham [Richard Graham], Harold [William Vincent Harold, Jr.], are also mentioned.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 162-166, VI 129 294 346. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* VI 129 346. Excerpts: in *Cal. 1800-30* VI 294. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 165.

ENTRY NUMBER: 167

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 62 (1824)

FOLIOS: 299rv-304rv. B: ff. 301v-304r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 14 mar 1824

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 8 of 14 mar 1824. Item no. 8 deals with Québec. [In his letter of 20 dec 1823; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 168], the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] asks for marriage dispensations. The pope [Leo XII] approves, for 30 cases. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, France, the Holy Land, Switzerland, Belgium, Ireland, the East Indies].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 167-168, V 161-162.

ENTRY NUMBER: 168

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 325rv-326rv
LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian
LOCATION: Québec
DATE: 20 dec 1823
AUTHOR: Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec
RECIPIENT: Cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed
DESCRIPTION: The writer makes references to the queries listed in his previous letters [to Francesco Fontana] of 10 nov 1820 [see *Cal. 1800-30* III 396], [to Francesco Fontana] of 25 jun 1821 [see *Cal. 1800-30* III 424], and [to Ercole Consalvi] of 15 nov 1822 [see *Cal. 1800-30* III 259], to most of which he has received no answer yet. He asks for a marriage dispensation that was requested by the bishop of Juliopolis [Joseph-Norbert Provencher], one of his suffragan bishops, for other marriage dispensations, and for a faculty concerning the liturgy of the mass. Summary, notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (queries were forwarded to the Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office on 27 mar 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 162]). Reference to the answer of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., Giulio Maria Della Somaglia] of 20 mar 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 161].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 167-168, V 161-162.

ENTRY NUMBER: 169
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 602rv-605rv. B: ff. 604v-605r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 09 may 1824
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 15 of 09 may 1824. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with England, Holland, Belgium, Armenia, the United States, Austria, France, Ireland, Naples].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 169-171.

ENTRY NUMBER: 170
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 623rv-624rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin, French
LOCATION: Turin
DATE: 19 apr 1824
AUTHOR: Friedrich Johann Konrad Rese, priest
RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed
DESCRIPTION: The translation into Italian of the letter [undated, but 1823?] that Oiseau Noir (Magate Pinisinidjgo), the chief of the Ottawas of L'Arbre-Croche, near Michilimackinac, wrote in the Ottawa language to the President of the United States [James Monroe], is quoted in full. Oiseau Noir makes reference to the mission of Saint-Ignace, which existed prior to 1765, and to their need for a priest, like the ones who teach to the Indians in the Montréal community. [The balance of this item deals with the United States]. Summary, notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 169-171.

ENTRY NUMBER: 171
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 625rv. B: f. 624v
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin, French
LOCATION: [Turin]
DATE: [19 apr 1824]
AUTHOR: [Friedrich Johann Konrad Rese, priest]
RECIPIENT: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States]
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 169-171.

ENTRY NUMBER: 172
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 801rv-806rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 22 jun 1824
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT:
DESCRIPTION: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
REMARKS: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 20 of 22 jun 1824. Item no. 21 deals with Scotland and Québec. [In his letter of 27 may 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 174], Alexander Paterson, bishop of Cybistra, coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in the Lowland district of Scotland [Alexander Cameron], praises James Gillis and forwards the latter's application [of 26 may 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 173]. James Gillis was born in Montréal in 1802 [07 apr 1802] from Scottish parents, returned to Scotland in 1817 with his parents, now lives in the Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice in Paris, and, in order to serve in the missions of Scotland, his former dependence from the archbishop of Québec [currently Joseph-Octave Plessis] must be rescinded. Signed by Pietro Caprano. The pope [Leo XII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, Portugal, Belgium, the Holy Land, Malta, Bosnia, France, Africa, Rumania, Sweden, Dalmatia, Georgia, Bulgaria, the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 172-175.

ENTRY NUMBER: 173
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 62 (1824)
FOLIOS: 853rv, 860rv. B: ff. 853v, 860r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Paris
DATE: 26 may 1824
AUTHOR: James Gillis
RECIPIENT: Della Somaglia, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed
DESCRIPTION: The writer, currently a student in the Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, born in Montréal on 07 apr 1802 from Scottish parents [A. Gillis, Langley], in 1817 returned with them to Scotland, and was later [dec 1818] sent to the Scottish college [St. Nicholas Diocesan Seminary] in Paris. As suggested by the bishop of Cybistra, vicar apostolic in the Eastern district of Scotland [Alexander Paterson, *recte* coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in the Eastern district of Scotland, Alexander Cameron], in order to serve in the missions of Scotland he now asks that his former dependence

from the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis] be rescinded. [The letter's address is in Alexander Paterson's handwriting]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 172-175. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 174.

ENTRY NUMBER: 174

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 62 (1824)

FOLIOS: 854rv, 859rv. B: f. 859r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Paris

DATE: 27 may 1824

AUTHOR: Alexander Paterson, bishop of Cybistra, coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in the Lowland district of Scotland

RECIPIENT: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer praises and forwards James Gillis's application [of 26 may 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 173], in which the latter asks to be enabled to co-operate with the missions of Scotland. He is subsidized by the Scottish college [St. Nicholas Diocesan Seminary] in Paris and studies at the Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice. [The balance of this letter deals with Scotland]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 172-175. Enclosures: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 173 175.

ENTRY NUMBER: 175

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 62 (1824)

FOLIOS: 855rv-858rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: [Paris?]

DATE: 01 apr 1824

AUTHOR: *Bulletin des Lois*

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter

DESCRIPTION: No. 660. [This issue contains items from 16,589 to 16,646, pp. 129-144, and deals with France].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 172-175. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 174.

ENTRY NUMBER: 176

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 63 (1824)

FOLIOS: 393rv-398rv. B: ff. 396v-298r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 05 sep 1824

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 31 of 05 sep 1824. Item no. 13 deals with Nova Scotia. Ordinary and extraordinary faculties are requested for Dennis Lyons, of the diocese of Cork, who was appointed vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia [on 24 aug 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 329]. Signed by Pietro Caprano. The pope [Leo XII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, England, Dalmatia, the Archipelago, Belgium, Romania, Ireland, France, the United States, Albania].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 125-128, IV 176-179 328-330, V 174 178-181 188 191 193-195.

ENTRY NUMBER: 177
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 63 (1824)
FOLIOS: 431rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [05 sep 1824]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Ordinary and extraordinary faculties are requested for Dennis Lyons, of the diocese of Cork, who was chosen as bishop of Tanis and vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia [in the general congregation of 26 jul 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 122]. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 125-128, IV 176-179 328-330, V 174 178-181 188 191 193-195.

ENTRY NUMBER: 178
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 63 (1824)
FOLIOS: 745rv-748rv. B: ff. 747rv-748r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 28 nov 1824
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 39 of 28 nov 1824. Item no. 4 deals with America [i.e., Prince Edward Island]. Signed by Pietro Caprano. The pope [Leo XII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, France, Madras, the Maronites].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 125-128, IV 176-179 328-330, V 174 178-181 188 191 193-195.

ENTRY NUMBER: 179
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 63 (1824)
FOLIOS: 753rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [28 nov 1824]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: MacEachern, vicar [Angus Bernard MacEachern, vicar general] of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], asks that he be allowed to communicate to others the faculties granted to him by the archbishop. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 125-128, IV 176-179 328-330, V 174 178-181 188 191 193-195.

ENTRY NUMBER: 180
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 64 (1825)
FOLIOS: 1rv-6rv. B: ff. 5rv-6r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [09 jan 1825]
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 1 of 09 jan 1825. Item no. 14 deals with France. A French Trappist [Vincent de Paul, i.e., Jacques Merle] bound for America [i.e., Nova Scotia] asks for certain faculties. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting] The matter is referred to *abate* Benigni [Sisto Benigni] for his opinion. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Bohemia, Holland, Belgium, Africa, Armenia, Ireland, France, Brazil, England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 180-181.

ENTRY NUMBER: 181
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 64 (1825)
FOLIOS: 22rv, 37rv. B: f. 33r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [post 09 jan 1825]
AUTHOR: Ferrucci, *abate* [Antonio Ferrucci or Raffaele Ferrucci]
RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum
DESCRIPTION: On behalf of the Trappist Vincent de Paul [i.e., Jacques Merle] of the diocese of Angers, the writer asks for certain faculties to be used in America [i.e., Nova Scotia].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 180-181.

ENTRY NUMBER: 182
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 64 (1825)
FOLIOS: 47rv-54rv. B: ff. 52rv-54r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 16 jan 1825
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 2 of 16 jan 1825. Item no. 14 deals with Newfoundland. [In his letter of 00 dec 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 184], the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [Thomas Scallan] wishes to keep with him a Franciscan [Michael Anthony Fleming, OFM Obs] who went thither from Ireland to collect alms. The matter was postponed until the audience no. 6 of 20 feb [20 feb 1825; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 183-184]. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with France, Poland, Bosnia, Switzerland, Ireland, England, Hungary, Gibraltar, Portugal, Armenia].
REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 183
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 64 (1825)
FOLIOS: 203rv-208rv. B: ff. 206v-208r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 20 feb 1825
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 6 of 20 feb 1825. Item no. 4 deals with Newfoundland. [According to his letter of 00 dec 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 184], owing to the dearth of priests in the island, the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [Thomas Scallan] wishes to keep with him a Franciscan Observant [Michael Anthony Fleming] who went there from the diocese of Waterford [Waterford and Lismore] in Ireland (where priests are not so scarce) to collect alms. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Dalmatia, France, Belgium, Ireland, Collegio Urbano, Prussia].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 183-184.

ENTRY NUMBER: 184

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 64 (1825)

FOLIOS: 239rv, 244rv. B: f. 244r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 dec 1824]

AUTHOR:

RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Thomas Scallan, bishop of Dragobitia, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland and adjacent regions, explains that, owing to the dearth of priests in the island, he needs permission to keep with him Michael Anthony Fleming, a Franciscan Observant who was sent to the island to collect alms from the convent of Carrick-on-Suir in the diocese of Waterford [Waterford and Lismore], in Ireland, where priests are not so scarce. Michael Anthony Fleming wishes to remain in Newfoundland, and faculties should be granted to him. At the audience granted to the addressee, the pope [Leo XII] approves.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 183-184.

ENTRY NUMBER: 185

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 64 (1825)

FOLIOS: 706rv-708rv, 723rv-725rv. Bs: ff. 723rv-725r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 29 may 1825

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 18 of 29 may 1825. Item no. 6 deals with Nova Scotia. Ordinary and extraordinary faculties are requested for William Fraser, bishop of Tanis, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia. Signed by Pietro Caprano. The pope [Leo XII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Gibraltar, Hungary, the United States, Ireland, the English College, the East Indies, France, the Collegio Urbano, Greece].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 186

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 64 (1825)

FOLIOS: 852rv-854rv, 869rv-871rv. B: ff. 869rv-871r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 26 jun 1825

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 22 of 26 jun 1825. Item no. 6 deals with Québec. [In his letter to Giulio Maria Della Somaglia of 15 apr 1825; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 341], the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec] asks [1] for marriage dispensations, [2] that the amount of pensions to parish priests and missionaries be decided by the bishop in spite of the rule that requires them not to exceed one third of the revenues, [3] that the bishop of Juliopolis [Joseph-Norbert Provencher] be allowed to grant indulgences linked to the blessing of rosaries. The pope [Leo XII] approves, but [3] for three years only. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Syria, Dalmatia, Brazil, the Maronites, the Holy Land, Bosnia, Ireland, Italy, Armenia].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 109 138-140, III 304-424, IV 145-146 186-187, V 085 101-102 114 126 129-131 136-139 153 167 182-183 196 202 204 207-208 216, VI 102 116 118-123 128 140 210 374.

ENTRY NUMBER: 187
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 64 (1825)
FOLIOS: 876rv. B: f. 876v
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [26 jun 1825]
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: [The original papers discussed as] item no. 6 [relating to Québec] were given to *abate* Palma [Giovanni Battista Palma], the third clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 109 138-140, III 304-424, IV 145-146 186-187, V 085 101-102 114 126 129-131 136-139 153 167 182-183 196 202 204 207-208 216, VI 102 116 118-123 128 140 210 374.

ENTRY NUMBER: 188
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 65 (1825)
FOLIOS: 1rv-8rv. B: ff. 6rv-8r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 03 jul 1825
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed [partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 23 of 03 jul 1825. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, Germany, Dalmatia, Spain, France, England, the United States, Italy].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 188-189, V 199.

ENTRY NUMBER: 189
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 65 (1825)
FOLIOS: 29rv, 42rv. B: f. 42r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: New Orleans
DATE: 16 apr 1825
AUTHOR: Louis-Guillaume-Valentin Dubourg, bishop of New Orleans
RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer, who had hoped Inglesi [Angelo Inglesi] was going to redeem himself, has just received the enclosed letter from him, written [on 25 feb 1825; see Archives of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," Congressi, Ameica Centrale, vol. 6. ff. 475rv-478rv] from a prison in Philadelphia where he had been confined for seducing a married woman. Angelo Inglesi is described as "miserrimus," his letter clearly showing evidence of his "versutiâ et lubricis artibus," and the writer admits that "his repetitis vulneribus cor meum ita fractum esse". [The balance of this item deals with the United States, England].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 188-189, V 199.

ENTRY NUMBER: 190

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 65 (1825)

FOLIOS: 406rv-411rv. B: ff. 410rv-411r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 11 sep 1825

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 32 of 11 sep 1825. Item no. 17 deals with Québec. The bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec] asks that the period of Easter duties be extended. The said extension is made necessary by the dearth of priests in his diocese, where there generally is only one priest in each parish, who cannot hear all confessions within the customary 15 days. The pope [Leo XII] approves. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (the original application was handed to the secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Pietro Caprano]). Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with England, Dalmatia, Romania, the United States, France, Lebanon, Belgium, Russia, Switzerland, Germany, Italy].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 191

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 13rv-22rv. B: ff. 19v-22r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 08 jan 1826

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 1 of 08 jan 1826. Item no. 3 [containing various manuscript notes in Pietro Caprano's handwriting] deals with Québec. [In his letter to Pietro Caprano of 31 aug 1825; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 192], MacEachern [Angus Bernard MacEachern], bishop of Rhodus, one of the ["suffragans" crossed out and replaced by] "vicars general [and] auxiliary [bishops]" of the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet], asks for a marriage dispensation for two Catholics [Eugène and Jeanne] belonging to his jurisdiction. Approved for New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Îles-de-la-Madeleine. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Spain, Ireland, France, the Archipelago, Martinique, Bosnia, the Greek-Melkites, Java, Belgium, Crimea, Dalmatia].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 191-192, V 214 260.

ENTRY NUMBER: 192

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 34rv, 43rv [recte 44rv]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: St. Andrew's, Prince Edward Island

DATE: 31 aug 1825

AUTHOR: Angus Bernard MacEachern, bishop of Rhosus

RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer acknowledges the letters of the prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"] of 04 dec 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 178] and 28 apr 1825, and the letter of McDonell [Alexander McDonell], bishop of Rhesaina, dated from Rome, 8 may [08 may 1825], received the day before [30 aug 1825]. The writer's good financial situation is described. He owns a village [farm?] of 200 *iugera* [c.500 square kilometers], another 1,200 *iugera* [c.3,000 square kilometers] of partly tillable land, one mission in the north of 14 leagues and another in the south of 20 leagues. He also enjoys an income of £50 that he receives from the British crown. The number of priests, however, is still insufficient. Given the agreement of the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] concerning the erection of a full bishopric comprising New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton [Cape Breton Island], and Îles-de-la-Madeleine, and given the British crown's wish that he be the candidate to the bishopric and William Fraser his coadjutor, the writer asks the Holy See for a separation of the above region from the archdiocese of Québec and for the erection of a new bishopric. The writer also recalls his good relationship with Bathurst [Henry Bathurst] (who is in charge of all British colonies), Dalhousie [George Ramsay Dalhousie] (North America), Ainslie [George Robert Ainslie] (formerly lieutenant-governor of Cape Breton Island), Kempt [James Kempt] (Cape Breton Island and Nova Scotia), Douglas [Howard Douglas] (New Brunswick). He asks that William Fraser, 43, fluent in Celt [i.e., Gaelic] and English, be appointed his coadjutor, and that three or four youngsters be admitted to the college [Collegio Urbano]. The writer also describes the case of Eugène and Jeanne (they need a marriage dispensation), his [1824] visitation to 12 villages (but Saint John was not visited for lack of missionaries), his [1825] visitation to Îles-de-la-Madeleine (144 French families, no agriculture, fishing industry, not reachable during winter), Chéticamp, Margaree, and the 400/500 Scottish families living along the strait between Cape Breton Island and Nova Scotia [Strait of Canso], his planned [1826] visitation to the remainder of New Brunswick. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 191-192, V 214 260.

ENTRY NUMBER: 193

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 141rv-148rv. B: ff. 147rv-148r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 22 jan 1826

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 3 of 22 jan 1826. Item no. 22 deals with Upper Canada. Ordinary and extraordinary faculties on a par with those granted to the diocese of Québec are requested for Alexander McDonell, appointed bishop of Kingston in Upper Canada. The pope [Leo XII] approves. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with England, Belgium, France, Dalmatia, Switzerland, Armenia, Poland, Romania, Greece, the Archipelago, Ireland, the West Indies, Syria, Italy].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 193-194.

ENTRY NUMBER: 194

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 175rv

LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [22 jan 1826]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Faculties are requested for McDonell [Alexander McDonell], appointed bishop of Kingston in Upper Canada. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 193-194.

ENTRY NUMBER: 195
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 66 (1826)
FOLIOS: 228rv-235rv. B: ff. 228v, 235r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [11 feb 1826]
AUTHOR: [Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Bernard-Claude Panet, formerly bishop of Salades, currently archbishop of Québec, asks for ordinary and extraordinary faculties on a par with those granted to his predecessor, Joseph-Octave Plessis, who died suddenly on 04 dec 1825. [In Giulio Maria Della Somaglia's handwriting, signed by him] At the audience [no. 5] granted on 11 feb 1826, the pope [Leo XII] approves. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 196
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 66 (1826)
FOLIOS: 713rv-720rv. B: ff. 718v-720r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 21 may 1826
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 15 of 21 may 1826. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Gibraltar, France, Africa, South America, Holland, Ireland, Armenia, Algeria, the United States, England, Italy].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 197
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 66 (1826)
FOLIOS: 723rv-724rv, 747rv-748rv. B: ff. 747rv-748r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [21 may 1826]
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: A summary of the known life of Fauvel [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel] with reference to his request to be ordained in Rome *ad titulum missionis*, given the absence of any acknowledgment of his activities in the correspondence of North American missionaries, and particularly of any by McDonell [Alexander McDonell], recently [at the general congregation of 20 dec 1825; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 134] appointed bishop of Kingston. Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel was born in [Orval, in] the dioceses of Coutances, France, in 1796 [03 may 1796], was later attached to the dioceses of Rennes (10 aug 1818-01 feb 1823) and of Québec (01 feb 1823-04 nov 1825), granted dimissorial letters [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 199] to return his country [France], from where he reached Rome [in 1826] with the Iroquois chief Teoragaron [Ano8ara]. Tonsured by Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec (20 may 1823 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 202]), Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel was granted minor orders by Jean-Jacques Lartigue, bishop of Telmissus (3 may 1824 [*recte* 23 may 1824; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 203]). In spite of the report of the nuncio in Paris [Vincenzo Macchi] on negative rumours circulating in Paris on Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, Giulio Maria Della Somaglia recommended Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel's request to be ordained *ad titulum missionis* to cardinal Vicarius Urbis [Placido Zurla]. Subsequently, at the audience of 14 may [14 may 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 205], Giulio Maria Della Somaglia obtained the pope [Leo XII]'s qualified approval. The cardinal Vicarius Urbis informed the writer and suggested that Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel's former bishops and Alexander McDonell be written to for further information. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting] At the audience granted on 21 may 1826, the pope [Leo XII] approved, and ordered that the bishop of Kingston [Alexander McDonell] be written to. Reference to the letters of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., Pietro Caprano] to the bishop of Coutances [Pierre Dupont de Poursat], the bishop of Rennes [Charles Mannay], the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 240], the bishop of Telmissus [Jean-Jacques Lartigue, see *Cal. 1800-30* V 241], and Alexander McDonell [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 242], all dated 27 may 1826.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 198

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 725rv, 738rv. B: ff. 725v, 738rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 16 may 1826

AUTHOR: Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, minor cleric

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer, whose address is 79 via di Capo le Case, describes himself as "Ecclésiastique Minoré qui accompagne le jeune Teoragaron [Ano8ara] Chef Iroquois." On Sunday [21 may 1826], the papers concerning his petition to be ordained *ad titulum missionis* will be shown to the addressee, who is asked to decide "à mon [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel's] plus grand *désavantage*."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 199

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 726rv, 735rv. B: ff. 726v, 735r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: Québec

DATE: 04 nov 1825

AUTHOR: Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec; Narcisse-Charles Fortier, priest, secretary

RECIPIENT: [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, minor cleric]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Dimissorial letters in favour of the addressee, who is said to be a priest [*recte* a minor cleric] of the diocese of Coutances, later attached to the diocese of Rennes and Québec. The addressee wants to return to his country

[France]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [on *Cal. 1800-30* IV 199-203] ([all] original documents were personally returned to Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel on 24 may 1826).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 200

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 727rv-728rv. B: ff. 727v-728rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Coutances

DATE: 10 aug 1818

AUTHOR: Pierre Dupont de Poursat, bishop of Coutances; François-Charles Lemutte [*recte* François-Charles L'Hermitte], vicar general; Jacques Cornu, priest, secretary to the bishop of Coutances

RECIPIENT: [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Dimissorial letters in favour of the addressee, who is transferred under the jurisdiction of the bishop of Rennes [Charles Mannay]. The addressee is said to be born on 03 may 1796 in Orval from Jacques-Louis [Jacques-Louis Fauvel] and Margarète-Françoise Le Riverend [*recte* Margarète-François Le Révérend Fauvel]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide:" in *Cal. 1800-30* IV 199.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 201

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 729rv-730rv. B: ff. 729v-730rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rennes

DATE: 01 feb 1823

AUTHOR: Charles Mannay, bishop of Rennes; Pierre Garnier, vicar general of the bishop of Rennes; J.-B. Debroise [Jean-Baptiste Debroise], OSB, secretary to the bishop of Rennes

RECIPIENT: [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Dimissorial letters in favour of the addressee, who is transferred under the jurisdiction of the diocese of Québec. The addressee is said to be the son of Jacques-Louis [Jacques-Louis Fauvel] and Margarète-Françoise Le Riverend [*recte* Margarète-François Le Révérend Fauvel], of the parish of Orval, and that he left the diocese of Coutances with dimissorial letters dated 10 aug 1818 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 200].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide:" in *Cal. 1800-30* IV 199.

ENTRY NUMBER: 202

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 731rv-732rv. B: ff. 731v-732rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Québec

DATE: 23 may 1823

AUTHOR: Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec; Narcisse-Charles Fortier, priest, secretary

RECIPIENT: [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, minor cleric]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The writers certify that Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, born on 03 may 1796 in Orval, in the diocese of Coutances, from Jacques-Louis [Jacques-Louis Fauvel] and Margarète-Françoise Le Riverend [*recte* Margarète-

François Le Révérend Fauvel], was tonsured on 20 may 1823.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide:" in *Cal. 1800-30* IV 199.

ENTRY NUMBER: 203

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 733rv-734rv. B: ff. 733v-734rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Montréal

DATE: 23 may 1824

AUTHOR: Jean-Jacques Lartigue, bishop of Telmissus; Ignace Bourget, priest, secretary

RECIPIENT: [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, minor cleric]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The writers certify that on 23 may 1824, in the hospital of Saint-Joseph in Montréal [Hôtel-Dieu], Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, from the diocese of Coutances, was given four minor orders.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide:" in *Cal. 1800-30* IV 199.

ENTRY NUMBER: 204

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 736rv-737rv. B: f. 737r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 30 apr 1826

AUTHOR: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer informs that a letter was received from the nuncio in Paris [Vincenzo Macchi] concerning the forthcoming arrival in Rome of Teoragaron [Ano8ara], a well-known chief of an Iroquois tribe, and of a minor cleric [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel]. Although devotion seems to be the only objective of their visit, the nuncio reported that in Paris negative rumours circulated on their real identity. The nuncio [Vincenzo Macchi] also suggested that the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" verify the authenticity of their story with the two Catholic bishops [Pierre Dupont de Poursat, Charles Mannay] and the two missionaries [i.e., bishops in mission territories, Joseph-Octave Plessis and Jean-Jacques Lartigue] who have signed the papers of the two travellers in question. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 205

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 739rv-740rv. B: ff. 739v-740r

LANGUAGE: French, Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 13 may 1826

AUTHOR: Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, minor cleric

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Memorandum entitled "Mémoire de l'abbé Fauvel [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel] qui vient des Iroquois." The writer, whose address is 79 via Capo le Case, describes himself as "Ecclésiastique minoré, professeur",

born in Orval, Normandy, one league from Coutances, on 03 may 1796. He asks to be ordained *ad titulum missionis*, as suggested by the Giulio Maria Della Somaglia and cardinal Vicarius Urbis [Placido Zurla]. [The following in Giulio Maria Della Somaglia's handwriting, signed by himself] At the audience granted on 14 may 1826, the pope [Leo XII] tentatively grants the petitioner's request.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 207.

ENTRY NUMBER: 206

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 741rv, 744rv . B: ff. 741v, 744rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 13 may 1826

AUTHOR: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, secretary of state, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer encloses the [copy of the] "Mémoire" [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 207] written by *abbé* Fauvel [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel], the companion of the well-known chief of an Iroquois tribe currently in Rome [Teoragaron Anò8ara]. The addressee is entrusted with the decision, which, however, should not be delayed, since the two travellers must soon leave [Rome].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242. Enclosure: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 207.

ENTRY NUMBER: 207

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 742rv-743rv. B: ff. 742v-743rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 13 may 1826

AUTHOR: Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, minor cleric

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph copy signed

DESCRIPTION: Memorandum entitled "Copie du Mémoire de l'Abbé Fauvel [Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel] qui vient des Iroquois." The writer, whose address is 79 via Capo le Case, describes himself as "Ecclésiastique, minoré, professeur", born in Orval, Normandy, one league from Coutances, on 03 may 1796. He asks to be ordained *ad titulum missionis*, as suggested by the Giulio Maria Della Somaglia and cardinal Vicarius Urbis [Placido Zurla].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 206. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 205.

ENTRY NUMBER: 208

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 745rv-746rv. B: ff. 745v-746rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 13 may 1826

AUTHOR: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, secretary of state, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: Jean-Baptiste-François Fauvel, minor cleric

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer informs the addressee, who lives at Hôtel de Serny, that he has just informed the secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Pietro Caprano] of the writer's petition [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 207], forwarded that very morning. The addressee should personally get in touch with the secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Pietro Caprano], who spends "ordinairement presque toute la matinée" at the college [Collegio Urbano], not far from the addressee's residence [79 via Capo le Case].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 196-208, V 240-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 209

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 961rv-964rv. B: ff. 963v-964r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 11 jun 1826

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 18 of 11 jun 1826. Items nos. 13 and 14 deal with Québec. [In his letter of 12 mar 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 213], the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] asks to be granted the faculty to establish brotherhoods, to be allowed to communicate this faculty to his coadjutor [Joseph Signay] and to his suffragans [Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Joseph-Norbert Provencher], and for indulgences. The pope [Leo XII] approves, for 10 years. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Spain, France, South America, Romania, Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 209-210.

ENTRY NUMBER: 210

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 972rv-973rv. B: f. 973r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [11 jun 1826]

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Amongst the various queries contained in his letter of 12 mar 1826 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 213], Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec, asks whether the coadjutor, should he replace his bishop in the case of the latter's death, automatically enjoys all faculties that had been granted to his predecessor. The writer's opinion is favourable. He even suggests that the new bishop should also enjoy those faculties granted to the old bishop after the former's appointment as coadjutor. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting] At the audience granted on 11 jun 1826, the pope [Leo XII] approves. Reference to the letter of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" of 08 jun 1826.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 209-210.

ENTRY NUMBER: 211

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 66 (1826)

FOLIOS: 1073rv-1078rv. B: ff. 1076rv-1078r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 25 jun 1826

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 20 of 25 jun 1826. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Holland, Poland, France, India, Ireland].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 211-213, V 246.

ENTRY NUMBER: 212
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 66 (1826)
FOLIOS: 1079rv-1780rv, 1083rv-1084rv. B: ff. 1083rv-1084r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [25 jun 1826]
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum [with corrections and insertions in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: In his letter of 12 mar [12 mar 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 213], the new archbishop of Québec, Bernard-Claude Panet, lists and describes eight queries relating to marriage and marriage dispensations. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting, signed by himself] At the audience granted on 25 jun 1826, the pope [Leo XII] approves. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." Reference to the letter of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" of 01 jul 1826.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 211-213, V 246.

ENTRY NUMBER: 213
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 66 (1826)
FOLIOS: 1081rv-1082rv. B: ff. 1083rv-1084r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Québec
DATE: 12 mar 1826
AUTHOR: Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec
RECIPIENT: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed
DESCRIPTION: The writer lists and describes eight queries relating to marriage and marriage dispensations. In a ninth query the writer asks whether the new bishop [Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec] enjoys the same faculties of his deceased predecessor [Joseph-Octave Plessis], to be granted the faculty to establish brotherhoods, to be allowed to communicate this faculty to his coadjutor [Joseph Signay] and his suffragans [Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Joseph-Norbert Provencher], to be allowed to ordain 22-year-old deacons, and for indulgences. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." Reference to the letters of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., Giulio Maria Della Somaglia] of 17 jun [17 jun 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 246] and 01 jul 1826.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 211-213, V 246.

ENTRY NUMBER: 214
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 67 (1826)
FOLIOS: 1rv-4rv. B: ff. 3rv-4r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 06 aug 1826
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 26 of 06 aug 1826. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Switzerland, England, France, Cyprus, Spain, Brazil, Syria].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 214-216*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 215
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 67 (1826)
FOLIOS: ff. 5rv, 8rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [06 aug 1826]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 214-216*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 216
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 67 (1826)
FOLIOS: 6rv-7rv. B: f. 7r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [London]
DATE: 20 jul 1826
AUTHOR: William Poynter, bishop of Alia, vicar apostolic in the London district
RECIPIENT: Robert Gradwell, rector of the English College, in Rome
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Translation into Italian [in Robert Gradwell's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: On 6 aug [06 aug 1826], Thomas Weld will be consecrated bishop by the writer, with the assistance of Bramston [James Yorke Bramston] and Penswick [Thomas Penswick]. The day before [19 jul 1826], the writer met with Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux, superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal, and with Jackson John Richards, a priest of the same seminary, bound for Paris, perhaps on their way to Rome. [The balance of this item deals with England]. This translation was forwarded to Pietro Caprano.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 214-216*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 217
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 67 (1826)
FOLIOS: 204rv-211rv. B: ff. 209v-211r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [27 aug 1826]
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 29 of 27 aug 1826. Item no. 17 deals with Nova Scotia. [In their petitions undated, but 1825/6], two missionaries [Vincent de Paul, i.e., Jacques Merle, and François-Xavier, i.e., Johann Baptist Kaiser] with the barbarians [Mi'kmaq] of the forests of Nova Scotia ask for the faculty to erect a *via crucis* and to establish the Brotherhood of the Holy Rosary. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Dalmatia, Armenia, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 217-219.

ENTRY NUMBER: 218

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 259rv, 267rv. B: ff. 259v, 267r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Nova Scotia?]

DATE: [between 00 000 1825 and 00 000 1826]

AUTHOR: [Vincent de Paul, OCSO, i.e., Jacques Merle]

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Vincent [Vincent de Paul, i.e. Jacques Merle], a missionary with the Mi'kmaq of Nova Scotia, asks for the faculty to erect a *via crucis* and to establish the Brotherhood of the Holy Rosary, in order to help [the converted natives] in the midst of their barbarous people. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 217-219.

ENTRY NUMBER: 219

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 260rv, 266rv. B: ff. 260v, 266r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Nova Scotia?]

DATE: [between 00 000 1825 and 00 000 1826]

AUTHOR: [François-Xavier, OCSO, i.e., Johann Baptist Kaiser]

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: François-Xavier [i.e., Johann Baptist Kaiser], a missionary with the Mi'kmaq of Nova Scotia, asks for the faculty to erect a *via crucis* and to establish the Brotherhood of the Holy Rosary, in order to help [the converted natives] in the midst of their barbarous people. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 217-219.

ENTRY NUMBER: 220

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 314rv-319rv. B: ff. 317v-319r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [03 sep 1826]

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 30 of 03 sep 1826. Item no. 20 deals with Québec. The archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] has used all marriage dispensations granted to him on 16 feb [*recte* at the audience of 11 feb 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 195], and consequently asks for their renewal. The pope [Leo XII] approves. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Prussia, Macao, Dalmatia, Spain, Bosnia, South America].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 221

SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 67 (1826)
FOLIOS: 348rv
LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian
LOCATION: Québec
DATE: 17 jul 1826
AUTHOR: Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec
RECIPIENT: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Excerpts
DESCRIPTION: The writer asks for marriage dispensations of various kind. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"(feb 1826 [audience of 11 feb 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 195]; qualified approvals).
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323. Full letter: *Cal. 1800-30* III 471.

ENTRY NUMBER: 222
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 67 (1826)
FOLIOS: 374rv-379rv. B: ff. 378v-379r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 10 sep 1826
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 31 of 10 sep 1826. Item no. 5 deals with Québec: Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec, asks for the faculty to ordain *ad titulum missionis* without patrimony. [In Pietro Caprano's handwriting] Approved, for 10 cases. Item no. 12 deals with Nova Scotia: Albani [Giuseppe Albani], secretary of the Secretariate of Briefs, forwarded to the writer two petitions of two Cistercians [Vincent de Paul, i.e., Jacques Merle, and François-Xavier, i.e., Johann Baptist Kaiser, Cistercians of the Strict Observance; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 224-225], who are attached to the Mi'kmaq in the vicariate apostolic of Nova Scotia, and ask to confirm and to celebrate two masses. The writer points out that the former faculty is granted only exceptionally, and that the latter may be granted by the vicar apostolic [William Fraser]. [In Pietro Caprano's handwriting] Not approved. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Holland, France, Switzerland, the Maronites, Brazil].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 223
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 67 (1826)
FOLIOS: 425rv, 430rv. B: f. 430r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 sep 1826]
AUTHOR: [Robert Gradwell, rector of the English College, in Rome]
RECIPIENT: [?Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: On behalf of Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec, the petitioner asks that the latter be allowed to ordain *ad titulum missionis* without patrimony [as asked by Bernard-Claude Panet in his letter to Robert Gradwell of 04 jul 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 145]. Reference is made to precedents relating to England (1803), Cochinchina (1807), the United States (1808), Ireland (1822). Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-

264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 224

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 460rv, 463rv. B: f. 460v

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome?]

DATE: [00 sep 1826]

AUTHOR: Luigi Fiaschetti, clerk of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Vincent, OCSO, superior [Vincent de Paul, i.e., Jacques Merle] with the Mi'kmaq of Nova Scotia, and his *confrère* François-Xavier [i.e., Johann Baptist Kaiser], asked the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" for the faculty to celebrate two masses for the sake of the few faithful who live amongst "Tartari" [*recte* "barbari"] in those faraway lands, but the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" answered that the vicar apostolic [William Fraser, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia] was empowered to grant it. However, were the said faculty unobtainable from William Fraser, the two petitioners ask to be granted apostolic letters to that effect. [The following in Giuseppe Albani's handwriting] At the audience granted [to Giuseppe Albani] on 05 sep 1826, the pope [Leo XII] referred the matter to secretary [Pietro Caprano, secretary the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 225

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 461rv-462rv. B: ff. 461v-462r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome?]

DATE: [00 sep 1826]

AUTHOR: Luigi Fiaschetti, clerk of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Leo XII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Vincent, OCSO, superior [Vincent de Paul, i.e., Jacques Merle] with the Mi'kmaq of Nova Scotia, and his *confrère* François-Xavier [i.e., Johann Baptist Kaiser], asked the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" for the faculty to celebrate two masses for the sake of the few faithful who live amongst "Tartari" [*recte* "barbari"] in those faraway lands, but the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" answered that the vicar apostolic [William Fraser, vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia] was empowered to grant it. However, were the said faculty unobtainable from William Fraser, the two petitioners ask to be granted apostolic letters to that effect. At the audience granted [to Giuseppe Albani] on 05 sep 1826, the pope [Leo XII] referred the matter to secretary [Pietro Caprano, secretary the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323

ENTRY NUMBER: 226

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 1094rv-1097rv. B: ff. 1096v-1097r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 04 dec 1826

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 39 of 04 dec 1826. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, the Archipelago, China, France, Italy, Ireland, Louisiana, the Collegio Urbano].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 227

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 1098rv-1099rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [04 dec 1826]

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer describes a marriage case for which Jean-Jacques Lartigue, bishop of Telmissus and vicar general, suffragan and auxiliary bishop to Québec [to Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec] in Montréal, asked for a special dispensation. Reference is made to a previous *congresso*, in which the writer and the prefect [Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"] decided to approve Jean-Jacques Lartigue's petition and to forward it to the addressee, and to a previous decision made by the Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office and subsequently by the addressee on 03 mar 1825 on a query submitted by the archbishop of Québec [then Joseph-Octave Plessis]. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting, signed by himself] At the audience granted on 04 dec 1826, the pope [Leo XII] approves. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." Reference to the letter of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., Pietro Caprano] to Jean-Jacques Lartigue of 09 dec 1826 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 259].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.268, C 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 228

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 1248rv-1253rv. B: ff. 1252rv-1253r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 17 dec 1826

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 41 of 17 dec 1826. Signed by Caprano [Pietro Caprano]. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Switzerland, Armenia, the Copts, France, Istria, South America, Bosnia, Italy, Germany, Ireland, Lebanon, Rumania, Spain].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 228-230, V 265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 229

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 1263rv, 1266rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [17 dec 1826]

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Two requests are contained in the letter of 16 aug [16 aug 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 230], in which the bishop of Kingston in Upper Canada [Alexander McDonell] describes the state of his diocese: [1] that the Jubilee Year be extended, owing to the fact that the dearth of priests and the constantly increasing number of faithful (10 new churches were built) has made it impossible to make use of his privileges during the current year. On this point, the writer recalls that the Jubilee has already been extended for another two years in all mission territories, and suggests that in Upper Canada the said Jubilee be extended until Septuagesima Sunday of 1828 [i.e., 11 feb 1827]; [2] that a special subsidy be granted to Upper Canada on the part of the Holy See via Robert Gradwell, as the subsidy that had been promised by the English crown was subsequently granted to the new Protestant bishop of Upper Canada [John Strachan, actually appointed bishop of Toronto only in 1839]. On this matter, the writer points out [1] that this was caused by the slowness of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (eight months) in making a decision ("usando della sua usata lentezza [slowness][,] che nella debolezza de' miei lumi, non ardisco biasimare"); and [2] that the suggestion that the new bishop consult with the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] and William Poynter in order to find a solution to the problem of his revenues is now inapplicable. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting] At the audience granted on 17 dec 1826, the pope [Leo XII] decided that the Jubilee be extended from Septuagesima Sunday 1827 [11 feb 1827] to Septuagesima Sunday 1828 [03 feb 1828], and that a subsidy be paid to the new bishop, to be shared by the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" and Dataria Apostolica. Reference to the letter of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., Giulio Maria Della Somaglia] of 23 dec 1826 [to Alexander McDonell; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 265]; [Pietro Caprano's letters] to Sala [Domenico Sala or Tommaso Sala, "amm^o delle Compende" [clerk of the Dataria Apostolica], of 31 mar 1827 [*recte* 11 mar 1827; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 276]; to Alexander McDonell of 31 mar 1827 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 273].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 228-230, V 265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 230

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 67 (1826)

FOLIOS: 1264rv-1265rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Glengarry

DATE: 16 aug 1826

AUTHOR: Alexander McDonell, bishop of Kingston

RECIPIENT: Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Giulio Maria Della Somaglia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed [in the handwriting of John MacDonald, signed by Alexander McDonell]

DESCRIPTION: The writer acknowledges the addressee's letter of 23 feb [*recte* 25 feb 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* V 224], with the apostolic letters erecting the bishopric of Kingston as separate from the archbishopric of Québec and as directly dependent on the Holy See, and appointing the writer as new bishop. He will soon write to Panet, bishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec], and to William Poynter, vicar apostolic in the London district, on the matter of his revenues, although he doubts whether any help can be received from them and hopes that a special subsidy be granted to Upper Canada on the part of the Holy See via Robert Gradwell. The writer recalls that, during his visit to Rome [in the spring of 1825], the archbishop of Iconium [Pietro Caprano] had promised the writer to accept four students at Collegio Urbano. Thus, the writer will send two or three of them at the beginning of next year [1827], if the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" agrees to cover their travel expenses from New York to Leghorn. The writer thanks the addressee for Thomas Weld's appointment as his coadjutor [which was decided upon in the general congregation of 24 apr 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 146], and briefly describes his recent visitation of his diocese, the increasing number of faithful, the 10 churches built, and the dearth of priests; he also asks that he be allowed to begin the Jubilee Year on Septuagesima Sunday of the coming year [11 feb 1827].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 228-230, V 265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 231

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 68 (1827)

FOLIOS: 98rv-103rv. B: ff. 101v-103r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 14 jan 1827

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 2 of 14 jan 1827. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Ireland, France, Armenia, Naples].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 231-232, V 269, VI 149-151.

ENTRY NUMBER: 232

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 68 (1827)

FOLIOS: 104rv-105rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [14 jan 1827]

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Memorandum entitled "Relazione Sul tacere il titolo di arcivescovo nel leggere il Breve per la Consagrazione del Coadjutore di Quebec [Québec]." In his letter [to Robert Gradwell] of 15 nov [15 nov 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 149], Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec, asks for permission to avoid any mention of his title as archbishop when publicly announcing the brief [decided upon in the general congregation of 20 nov 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 164] sent on 15 dec [15 dec 1826], appointing Joseph Signay as his coadjutor. The writer explains that in 1818 [i.e., in the general congregation of 23 nov 1818; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 039] Pius VII erected the archbishopric of Québec and four [*recte* two] bishops *in partibus* as vicars general, suffragan and auxiliary bishops [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern; Jean-Jacques Lartigue and Joseph-Norbert Provencher were appointed in the general congregation of 24 jan 1820; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 046] to the archbishop of Québec. The English crown opposed the promotion of the former bishop of Québec, because the latter would have ranked as superior to the Protestant bishop of Québec [then Jacob Mountain], and because no Anglican archbishop are allowed in the colonies, where all bishops are under the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury [then Charles Manners-Sutton]. Joseph-Octave Plessis went to Rome [in 1819-20] in order to have his new title revoked, and Pius VII simply allowed him to continue to style himself as bishop, not archbishop. However, all official documents issued in Rome continued to style him as archbishop. [The following partially in Pietro Caprano's handwriting, signed by himself] At the audience granted on 14 jan 1827, the pope [Leo XII] approves. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 231-232, V 269, VI 149-151.

ENTRY NUMBER: 233

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 68 (1827)

FOLIOS: 143rv-149rv. B: ff. 147[a]rv-149r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 21 jan 1827

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 3 of 21 jan 1827. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, Belgium, Dalmatia, Ireland, the Archipelago, France].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 233-234, V 273 276 279.

ENTRY NUMBER: 234

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 68 (1827)

FOLIOS: 150rv-151rv. B: ff. 150v-151r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [21 jan 1827]

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum [with notes in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]

DESCRIPTION: At the audience granted to the writer in dec [on 17 dec 1827; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 228-229], the addressee ordered that the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" and the Dataria Apostolica provided McDonell [Alexander McDonell], newly appointed [in the general congregation of 20 dec 1825; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 134] bishop of Kingston in Upper Canada, with a subsidy, given the vastness of his territory and the increasing number of the faithful (50,000 in 1824). On 23 dec 1826 the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" complied and sent 500 *scudi*. The addressee should order the Dataria Apostolica to do the same. [In another handwriting] At the audience granted on 21 jan 1827, the pope [Leo XII] orders that the Dataria Apostolica send 500 *scudi* to the bishop of Kingston [Alexander McDonell]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 233-234, V 273 276 279.

ENTRY NUMBER: 235

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 68 (1827)

FOLIOS: 484rv-487rv. B: ff. 486v-487r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 11 mar 1827

AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 9 of 11 mar 1827. Item no. 3 deals with the West Indies: [1] The faculty to confirm is requested for Olivier [Pierre Olivier], prefect [prefect apostolic] in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon; [2] for him, and for all prefects [prefects apostolic] in the French colonies, to whom the patent of notary apostolic has already been granted, permission to wear a scarlet cassock on special circumstances is also requested. [*Rescriptum*:] [1] Approved, [2] Deferred. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Guadeloupe, Mexico, Dalmatia, Ireland, the Augustinians, the Maronites, France].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 235-236.

ENTRY NUMBER: 236

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 68 (1827)

FOLIOS: 508rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [11 mar 1827]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The faculty to confirm is requested for Olivier [Pierre Olivier], prefect [prefect apostolic] in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon; for him, and for all prefects [prefects apostolic] in the French colonies, to whom the patent of notary apostolic has already been granted, permission to wear a scarlet cassock on special circumstances is also requested. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide". [The balance of this item deals with Guadeloupe].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 235-236.

ENTRY NUMBER: 237
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 68 (1827)
FOLIOS: 784rv-789rv. B: ff. 786v-789r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 08 apr 1827
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 13 of 08 apr 1827. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with England, Belgium, Dalmatia, Brazil, the Minims, Ireland, France].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 168-174, III 473-488, IV 237-238, V 270-272 274-275 277-278 280 282, VI 158-160 306-307.

ENTRY NUMBER: 238
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 68 (1827)
FOLIOS: 794rv-797rv. B: f. 797r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [08 apr 1827]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Memorandum entitled "Relazione verbale sopra alcuni Dubbj Liturgici proposti dall'Arcivescovo di Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet]". In his letter of 29 jan 1827 [see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 158], the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] submitted three queries concerning liturgical matters: [1] On the celebration of mass in the holidays of St. François-Xavier and St. Louis, with reference to precedents for Krakow (1744) and Tortona (1822); [2] On the celebration of mass in the holiday of St. John Cantius (20 oct); [3] On the celebration of vespers, with reference to Luigi Gardellini's answer to the query submitted on 12 apr 1823. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting, signed by himself] At the audience granted on 08 apr 1827, the pope [Leo XII] approves the writer's suggestions and orders that the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] be written to accordingly. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." Reference to the letter of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., Pietro Caprano, to Bernard-Claude Panet] of 28 apr 1827 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 282].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 168-174, III 473-488, IV 237-238, V 270-272 274-275 277-278 280 282, VI 158-160 306-307.

ENTRY NUMBER: 239
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 68 (1827)

FOLIOS: 925rv-932rv. B: ff. 929v-932r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 29 apr 1827
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 15 of 29 apr 1827. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland, Belgium, Spain, the Greek-Melkites, France, South America, Istria, Italy, Moldavia].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 239-240.

ENTRY NUMBER: 240
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 68 (1827)
FOLIOS: 937rv-938rv. B: f. 938r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [29 apr 1827]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum [with revisions in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: The writer suggests that William Poynter, vicar apostolic in the London district, be promoted bishop assistant to the pontifical see ["Vescovo assistente al Soglio della Santità Vostra"], and points out that William Poynter is the most important channel of communication between the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" and the Catholics of Great Britain, America, the East Indies, and the Pacific Sea. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting, signed by himself] The pope [Leo XII] approves, and orders that apostolic letters be sent to the bishop of Alia [William Poynter]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 239-240.

ENTRY NUMBER: 241
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 69 (1827)
FOLIOS: 565rv-568rv. B: f. 567r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 02 sep 1827
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 32 of 02 sep 1827. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with France, Moldavia, Ireland, Belgium, Tripoli].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 241-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 242
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 69 (1827)
FOLIOS: 595rv-598rv. B: ff. 597rv-598r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin, French
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 02 sep 1827

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum [with notes in Pietro Caprano's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: *Abbé* Pagés [Étienne Pagès] in Paris received from the Sulpician superior of Montréal, Roux [Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux, superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal], a copy of the instruction sent by Leonardo Antonelli, then prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," to the bishop of Québec [Jean-François Hubert], on 04 jul 1793 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* V 404], partially dealing with the problem of usury. The writer, the prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari], and Bertazzoli [Francesco Bertazzoli] are undecided as to whether to supply Pagés [Étienne Pagès] with another copy of the same instruction (Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux's one being defective), because the opinions therein expressed are contrary to what is usually upheld, and its publication might create scandal. [The following in Leo XII's handwriting] Leonardo Antonelli's opinion is fully shared by the writer [Leo XII]; a copy of the instruction may be sent to Pagés [Étienne Pagès], but the pope [Leo XII] should refrain from stating officially his viewpoint on the matter.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 241-242.

ENTRY NUMBER: 243
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 69 (1827)
FOLIOS: 1417rv-1420rv. B: ff. 1419rv-1420r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 09 dec 1827
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 41 of 09 dec 1827. Item no. 2 deals with the French West Indies [including Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, not mentioned here]. Owing to the dearth of missionaries, Bertout [Jacques-Madeleine Bertout] asks that prefects [prefects apostolic] and vice-prefects [vice-prefects apostolic] be empowered to communicate their faculties to missionaries who may join them without the required letters patent. Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Guadeloupe, Ireland, the East Indies, France, the Netherlands].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 243-245.

ENTRY NUMBER: 244
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 69 (1827)
FOLIOS: 1432rv, 1470rv. B: ff. 1432v, 1470r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [09 dec 1827]
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Owing to the dearth of missionaries in the French colonies [including Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, not mentioned here], Bertout [Jacques-Madeleine Bertout] asks that prefects [prefects apostolic] and vice-prefects [vice-prefects apostolic] be empowered to communicate their faculties to missionaries who may join them without the required letters patent. [The balance of this item deals with Guadeloupe]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 243-245.

ENTRY NUMBER: 245
SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 69 (1827)
FOLIOS: 1433rv, 1469rv. B: ff. 1433v, 1469rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 27 jul 1823
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: Prefects apostolic and vice-prefects apostolic in the French colonies
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: Owing to the dearth of missionaries in the French colonies [including Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, not mentioned here], Bertout [Jacques-Madeleine Bertout], superior of the Séminaire du Saint-Esprit, asks that prefects [prefects apostolic] and vice-prefects [vice-prefects apostolic] be empowered to communicate their faculties to missionaries who may join them without the required letters patent. This faculty is granted for three years only.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 243-245.

ENTRY NUMBER: 246
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 70 (1827)
FOLIOS: 2rv-14rv. B: ff. 11rv-17r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 13 jan 1828
AUTHOR: Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 1 of 13 jan 1828. Signed by Pietro Capano. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Poland, the Netherlands, Italy, Ireland, the Archipelago, Île-de-Bourbon, Dalmatia, Illyria, France, Bosnia, Hungary, Persia, Surinam].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 195-196, III 534-561, IV 246-247 253-254, V 285 289-293 295 305 313 316 333-334 337-338, VI 148 168-174 176-178 180-184 187 189-190 196 199 201-214 218-219 221-222 226 229 239 326 347-348.

ENTRY NUMBER: 247
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 70 (1827)
FOLIOS: 15rv-22rv. Bs: ff. 20rv-21r
LANGUAGE: Italian, French, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [13 jan 1828]
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: A short history of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal, on the island of Montréal, Lower Canada, from its establishment by Louis XIV [in 1663], to its recognition after 1763, including the English crown's wish to expropriate the its goods, and the steps taken by that government in 1827. [In his letter of 22 jul 1826], Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux, superior of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal, had asked the British crown for permission to receive priests from France, to be attached to his seminary. However, he had received a negative answer from Lord Bathurst, the colonial minister [Henry Bathurst, secretary of state for War and the Colonies], dated 24 oct [24 oct 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 168]. Henry Bathurst pointed out that the governor of the colony [George Ramsay Dalhousie, governor of Lower Canada] was assessing whether the Montréal *seigneurie* belong to the crown, and that in case it were necessary to change the status of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal, the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal would be adequately reimbursed. Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux went to Rome [yet he was already in Rome at the time of Henry Bathurst's letter], drafted a letter

of answer [on 07 dec 1826; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 486] in which he declared the readiness of the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal to relinquish their seigneurial rights, managed to have this letter approved by the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [at the general congregation of 19 feb 1827; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 169], and sent it to Henry Bathurst. As the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" had asked the king of France [Charles X] to intercede personally with the English Court, a letter dated 4 jan [04 jan 1828; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 545] from the French ambassador in Rome [Anne-Adrien-Pierre de Montmorency] stated in the deal the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal would only lose its seigneurial rights and would receive adequate compensation. The writer asks the addressee to grant faculties enabling Jean-Henri-Auguste Roux to sign the deal and personally to thank the king [Charles X]. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting, signed by himself] At the audience of 13 jan 1828, the pope [Leo XII] approves. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" ([faculties] sent on 19 jan 1828 [see *Cal. 1800-30* V 291]).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 195-196, III 534-561, IV 246-247 253-254, V 285 289-293 295 305 313 316 333-334 337-338, VI 148 168-174 176-178 180-184 187 189-190 196 199 201-214 218-219 221-222 226 229 239 326 347-348.

ENTRY NUMBER: 248

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 70 (1827)

FOLIOS: 125rv-126rv

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [20 jan 1828]

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: In his letter of 21 nov 1827 [to Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 513], Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec, asks for faculties for his suffragan bishops who are as far as 1,000 leagues from him [Alexander McDonell, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Joseph-Norbert Provencher], for faculties the missionaries with the barbarians who are at 200/300 leagues from the closest bishop, to be able to ordain priests *ad titulum missionis*, to ordain 22-year-old deacons (granted by Michele Di Pietro to his predecessor [Joseph-Octave Plessis] on 23 aug 1806 [see *Cal. 1800-30* III 375]), for marriage dispensations. The writer recalls that Bernard-Claude Panet's archdiocese contains 600,000 Catholics and three suffragan bishops, one for New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Îles-de-la-Madeleine [Angus Bernard MacEachern], one for Montréal [Jean-Jacques Lartigue], one for northern Canada [i.e., northern British North America, Joseph-Norbert Provencher]. A fourth suffragan bishop [Alexander McDonell] was appointed full bishop of Upper Canada in 1826 [*recte* bishop of Kingston, in the general congregation of 20 dec 1825; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 134]. [The following in Pietro Caprano's handwriting, signed by himself] At the audience granted on 20 jan 1828, the pope [Leo XII] approves the requested faculties for six years. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (additional item, no. 3; [faculties] sent on 26 jan 1828).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 248, VI 166.

ENTRY NUMBER: 249

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 70 (1827)

FOLIOS: 289rv-291rv, 335rv. B: f. 335r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 03 feb 1828

AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 4 of 03 feb 1828. [1] Item no. 12 deals with Nova Scotia. [In his letter of 29 jul 1827; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 162], William Fraser, bishop of Tanis, vicar apostolic in Nova

Scotia, asks for marriage dispensations. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"(letter returned to the clerk [of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]). [2] Item no. 13 deals with Québec. [In his letter to Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari of 21 nov 1827; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 513], the bishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec] asks for the renewal of indulgences for the parish church of Bellechasse [Saint-Michel-de-Bellechasse] and that himself and his suffragan bishops [Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Joseph-Norbert Provencher] be enabled to communicate the faculty to bless rosaries to other priests. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"([indulgences approved] for 10 years; [communication approved] for five years); letter returned to the clerk [of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]'). Signed by Pietro Caprano. [The balance of this item deals with France, Gibraltar, Poland, Belgium, Lebanon].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 177-181, III 511-520, IV 249, V 294 296-300, VI 162-163 167 175.

ENTRY NUMBER: 250

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 72 (1827)

FOLIOS: 1024rv-1026rv. B: f. 1026v

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 21 dec 1828

AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 39 of 21 dec 1828. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, the Philippines, Poland, France, Bosnia, Italy, the West Indies, South America, Malabar].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 250-251, V 303, VI 337.

ENTRY NUMBER: 251

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 72 (1827)

FOLIOS: 1107rv-1108rv. B: f. 1108r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [21 dec 1828]

AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: [In his letter to Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari undated, but 00 nov 1828; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 337], Giuseppe Rosati, bishop of St. Louis, in the state of Missouri, and apostolic administrator of New Orleans, explains that, owing to distance, he cannot offer his spiritual assistance to the many Catholics who live close to the borders of British America [British North America] in the northern end of his district. They are, in fact, much closer to the jurisdiction of Joseph-Norbert Provencher, bishop of Juliopolis, who is there as vicar general, suffragan and auxiliary bishop to the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet]. As Giuseppe Rosati does not want to communicate his extraordinary faculties to Joseph-Norbert Provencher, because their number is limited, and cannot simply appoint the latter vicar general, the addressee is asked to grant Joseph-Norbert Provencher extraordinary the same faculties usually granted to the American bishops. The writer suggests that they be granted to Joseph-Norbert Provencher as vicar general of the bishop of St. Louis. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"(additional item to no. 39 [i.e., the audience no. 39]).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 250-251, V 303, VI 337.

ENTRY NUMBER: 252

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 73 (1828)

FOLIOS: 1[a]rv-3rv. B: ff. 1[a]rv, 2v-3rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [post 00 000 1831]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: A list of items discussed in various audiences of 1829, that the secretary [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"] previously verbally reported before the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [i.e., the general congregations], and are now filed in its proceedings (Atti series [i.e., Acta series]) for 1829. Item 12 deals with Québec. At "p. 350", the request of the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Caude Panet] relating to the celebration of mass. [The balance of this item deals with Belgium, Moldavia, Madagascar, Smyrna, the United States, the Archipelago, Croatia, Malta, Corfu, Algeria].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 253

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 74 (1829)

FOLIOS: 112rv-117rv. B: ff. 116v-117r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 19 jul 1829

AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: The prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Additional list of items to be discussed at the audience no. 15 of 19 jul 1829 [with notes in Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli's handwriting]. Item no. 19 deals with Québec. Indulgences are requested for a parish church [Saint-Constant] of the diocese of Québec. [The balance of this item deals with France, Prussia, Mexico, the East Indies, Switzerland, Holland, Germany, the Orient, the Greek-Melkites, Italy].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 195-196, III 534-561, IV 246-247 253-254, V 285 289-293 295 305 313 316 333-334 337-338, VI 148 168-174 176-178 180-184 187 189-190 196 199 201-214 218-219 221-222 226 229 239 326 347-348.

ENTRY NUMBER: 254

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 74 (1829)

FOLIOS: 167rv, 171rv. B: ff. 167v, 171r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [19 jul 1829]

AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Chevrefils [Jean-Olivier Chévrefils], parish priest of the church of Saint-Constant, in the diocese of Québec, asks for indulgences. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 195-196, III 534-561, IV 246-247 253-254, V 285 289-293 295 305 313 316 333-334 337-338, VI 148 168-174 176-178 180-184 187 189-190 196 199 201-214 218-219 221-222 226 229 239 326 347-348.

ENTRY NUMBER: 255

SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 74 (1829)
FOLIOS: 202rv-207rv. B: ff. 202rv, 207r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 02 aug 1829
AUTHOR: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 16 of 02 aug 1829. Signed by Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli. [The balance of this item deals with China, Mexico, the Greek-Melkites, Barbaria, Holland, Switzerland, Dalmatia, the United States, Prussia, Poland, Mauritius, Armenia].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 255-256.

ENTRY NUMBER: 256
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 74 (1829)
FOLIOS: 234rv, 261rv. B: ff. 234v, 261r
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [02 aug 1829]
AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: [In his letter of 31 jan 1829; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 548], the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] described the case of one of his parish priests that he was obliged to remove because he had granted marriage dispensations over the years without enjoying the necessary faculties. Lest the matter be known, causing scandal amongst Catholics and Protestants, the archbishop asks that all marriages celebrated by the said parish priest be validated. He also asks for additional marriage dispensations that he should be able to communicate to his priests and suffragan bishops [Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Joseph-Norbert Provencher]. The pope [Pius VIII] approves. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (additional item for the audience no. 16 of 1829 [02 aug 1829]).
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 255-256.

ENTRY NUMBER: 257
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 74 (1829)
FOLIOS: 278rv-283rv. B: ff. 278rv, 283r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 16 aug 1829
AUTHOR: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 17 of 16 aug 1829. Item no. 1 deals with Québec. The archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] asks that his suffragan bishops [Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Joseph-Norbert Provencher] and his coadjutor [Joseph Signay] be empowered to communicate their faculties; Leo XII granted this faculty to Joseph-Octave Plessis, then archbishop of Québec, on 28 nov 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 258]. The pope [Pius VIII] approves. [The balance of this item deals with Mexico, Cayenne, Prussia, Dalmatia, Hungary, Germany, the United States, Malta, Ireland, the Archipelago]. Signed by Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 257-258.

ENTRY NUMBER: 258
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 74 (1829)
FOLIOS: 284rv, 296rv. B: ff. 284v, 296r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 28 nov 1824
AUTHOR: [Pietro Caprano, archbishop of Iconium, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leo XII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: At the audience of 28 nov 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 178-179], Leo XII grants Joseph-Octave Plessis, archbishop of Québec, the faculty to communicate his faculties to his vicars [vicars general, auxiliary and suffragan bishops, i.e., Jean-Jacques Lartigue, Angus Bernard MacEachern, Joseph-Norbert Provencher], who in selected cases are empowered to communicate them to their missionaries. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 257-258.

ENTRY NUMBER: 259
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 74 (1829)
FOLIOS: 429rv-432rv. B: f. 432r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 30 aug 1829
AUTHOR: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 19 of 30 aug 1829. Item no. 10 deals with Prince Edward Island. Ordinary and extraordinary faculties, on a par with those granted to Alexander McDonell [at the audience granted to Pietro Caprano] on 22 jan 1826 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 193], appointed bishop of Kingston [in the general congregation of 20 dec 1825; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 134], are requested for MacEachern [Angus Bernard MacEachern], appointed bishop of Charlottetown, in Prince Edward Island [in the general congregation of 13 jul 1829; see *Cal. 1800-30* II 187]. Both Alexander McDonell and Angus Bernard MacEachern formerly were vicars general, suffragan and auxiliary bishops to the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet]. The pope [Pius VIII] approves. Signed by Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli. [The balance of this item deals with Moldavia, Lebanon, Scotland, Brazil, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela]. Signed by Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 187-188, III 522-531, IV 259 340-342, V 215 234 304 317-322 327-329, VI 152 185-186 188 300 359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 260
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 74 (1829)
FOLIOS: 456rv-457rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 06 sep 1829
AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum [with notes in Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli's handwriting]
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 20 of 06 sep 1829. Item no. 9 deals with Québec. [In his letter to Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari of 21 nov 1827; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 513], the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet] asks for special faculties regarding the liturgy of the mass. Amici [Mauro Amici], consultant of

the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," gave a qualified but favourable opinion on the matter [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 194]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (to the [next] general congregation). [The balance of this item deals with Venezuela, Ireland, Gibraltar, Holland, Dalmatia, Switzerland, the Greek-Melkites].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 193-194, III 533, IV 260, V 330.

ENTRY NUMBER: 261

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 4rv-7rv. B: ff. 6rv-7r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 10 jan 1830

AUTHOR: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 1 of 10 jan 1830. [The balance of this item deals with Holland, Germany, Switzerland, China, Armenia, Syria, Egypt, Spain]. Signed by Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (see additional list [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 262]).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 261-265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 262

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 32rv-35rv. B: ff. 34v-35r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 10 jan 1830

AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari, ErCam, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Additional list of items to be discussed at the audience no. 1 of 10 jan 1830. Items nos. 4-6 deal with Québec. [4] [In his memorandum of 18 dec 1829; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 263], the rector of Séminaire Saint-Antoine [Thomas Maguire], in the parish of Saint-Hyacinthe, diocese of Québec [archdiocese of Québec], asks to be allowed to establish the Congrégation de la Vierge-Marie and the Confrérie de la Bonne-Mort, and to be granted certain indulgences. [*Rescriptum*:] Granted. [5] [In his memorandum of 16 dec 1829; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 264], a parish priest [Pierre-Antoine Tabeau], of the diocese of Québec [archdiocese of Québec], asks for certain indulgences and privileges. [*Rescriptum*:] Granted, signed by Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari. [6] [In his memorandum of 01 may 1829; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 265], the bishop of Telmissus [Jean-Jacques Lartigue], vicar general and auxiliary to the bishop of Québec [auxiliary bishop to the archbishop of Québec, Bernard-Claude Panet] in the district of Montréal, asks for a long list of indulgences and faculties concerning liturgy. [The balance of this item deals with Constantinople, Ireland, Mexico, Germany]. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 261-265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 263

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 42rv-43rv. B: f. 43r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 18 dec 1829

AUTHOR: Thomas Maguire, priest
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Memorandum marked "C" and entitled "Supplicatio pro Indulgentiis." The writer, who is rector of Séminaire Saint-Antoine, in the parish of Saint-Hyacinthe, diocese of Québec [archdiocese of Québec], asks to be allowed to establish the Congrégation de la Vierge-Marie and the Confrérie de la Bonne-Mort, and to be granted certain indulgences. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (1830).
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 261-265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 264
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 75 (1830)
FOLIOS: 44rv-45rv. B: f. 45r
LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 16 dec 1829
AUTHOR: Pierre-Antoine Tabeau, priest
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Memorandum marked "B." The writer, who is a Canadian [Lower Canadian] priest, parish priest of Sainte-Famille-de-Boucherville, district of Montréal, diocese of Québec [archdiocese of Québec], asks for certain indulgences and privileges. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (1830).
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 261-265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 265
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 75 (1830)
FOLIOS: 46rv-47rv
LANGUAGE: Latin, French
LOCATION: Montréal
DATE: 01 may 1829
AUTHOR: Jean-Jacques Lartigue, bishop of Telmissus
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: Memorandum marked "A" entitled "Supplicatio prò facultatibus àc privilegiis." The writer asks for a long list of indulgences and faculties concerning liturgy relating to himself, the church of Saint-Jacques, and the district of Montréal. On 23 may 1795, these indulgences and faculties were granted by Pius VI to the Sulpician Seminary of Montréal, formerly the writer's own congregation. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 261-265.

ENTRY NUMBER: 266
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 75 (1830)
FOLIOS: 241rv-244rv. B: ff. 243rv-244r
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 28 feb 1830
AUTHOR: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 7 of 28 feb 1830. Item no. 3 deals with Newfoundland.

The vicar apostolic in Newfoundland [Thomas Scallan] asks for the renewal of his ordinary and extraordinary faculties for another seven years. [The balance of this item deals with the United States, Mexico, Ireland, Moldavia, Armenia, Switzerland]. Signed by Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 266-267.*

ENTRY NUMBER: 267

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 247rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [28 feb 1830]

AUTHOR: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Thomas Scallan, bishop of Dragobitia, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, asks for the renewal of his extraordinary and ordinary faculties. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 266-267.*

ENTRY NUMBER: 268

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 555rv-558rv. B: f. 558r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 09 may 1830

AUTHOR: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Pius VIII, pope]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: List of items to be discussed at the audience no. 15 of 09 may 1830. Item no. 11 deals with Upper Canada. Patrick Foly [Patrick Foley], an Irish sub-deacon originally from the diocese of Lismore [diocese of Waterford and Lismore], who is soon [on 05 jun 1830] to be ordained deacon in Paris (where he currently lives), had been promised by Thomas Weld, then coadjutor of the bishop of Kingston [Alexander McDonell], dimissorial letters that would have allowed him to be ordained deacon *ad titulum missionis* for Upper Canada. Since he was later appointed cardinal [on 15 mar 1830] and renounced his coadjutorship, Thomas Weld now asks that the said dimissorial letters be granted to Patrick Foly [Patrick Foley], on account of the long time that would elapse were he to wait for the letters of the bishop of Kingston [Alexander McDonell]. Signed by Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli. [The balance of this item deals with the Archipelago, the Collegio Urbano, Belgium, Mexico, France].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 268-270.*

ENTRY NUMBER: 269

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 564rv, 575rv. B: f. 575r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: Frascati

DATE: 08 may 1830

AUTHOR: Thomas Weld, cardinal

RECIPIENT: Pius VIII, pope

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed

DESCRIPTION: Patrick Foly [Patrick Foley] left the diocese of Lismore [Waterford and Lismore], in Ireland, with

dimissorial letters dated 22 nov 1827 signed by Patrick Kelly, bishop of Waterford and Lismore. The writer, then bishop of Amycla and coadjutor of Macdonald [*recte* Alexander McDonell], bishop of Kingston in Upper Canada, granted Patrick Foly [Patrick Foley] dimissorial letters that enabled him to be tonsured, admitted to the minor orders, and eventually made a sub-deacon on 19 dec 1829 by the archbishop of Paris [Hyacinthe-Louis de Quélen] or another bishop on the latter's behalf. Being due to be made a deacon on 05 jun 1830, Patrick Foly [Patrick Foley] again asked the writer for the usual dimissorial letters, but these cannot be granted on account of the writer's appointment as cardinal [on 15 mar 1830]. Since a long time would elapse were Patrick Foly [Patrick Foley] to wait for the letters of the bishop of Kingston [Alexander McDonell], the writer asks the addressee to grant the said dimissorial letters. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 268-270. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 270.

ENTRY NUMBER: 270

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 565rv, 574rv. B: ff. 565v, 574rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: Frascati

DATE: 08 may 1830

AUTHOR: Thomas Weld, cardinal

RECIPIENT: Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer recalls their conversation of a few days earlier and consequently asks the addressee to forward the enclosed petition to the pope [Pius VIII; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 269]. He hopes to receive an answer by Monday [10 may 1830], when he is due in Rome, so that the requested dimissorial letters may reach Paris in time.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 268-270. Enclosure: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 269.

ENTRY NUMBER: 271

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 926rv-927rv. B: ff. 944rv-945r

LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 1830 [18 jul 1830]

AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari, ErCam, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum [with notes in Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli's handwriting]

DESCRIPTION: Additional list of items to be discussed at the audience no. 23 of 1830 [18 jul 1830. [1] Item no. 7 deals with Québec. The application for a privileged altar in the church of the Ursulines of Québec is approved. [2] Item no. 8 deals with Montréal. The Soeurs de la Charité de l'Hôpital Général de Montréal [Soeurs Grises] ask for permission to establish a brotherhood and for certain indulgences. As for the brotherhood, the decision is referred to the ordinary [Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec]; as for indulgences, the request is granted. [The balance of this item deals with Mexico, Spain, Curaçao].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 271-273.

ENTRY NUMBER: 272

SERIES: Udienze

VOLUME: 75 (1830)

FOLIOS: 930rv, 941rv. B: ff. 930v, 941r

LANGUAGE: French, Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [18 jul 1830]
AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: Pius VIII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Daulé [Jean-Denis Daulé], a chaplain with the Ursulines of Québec, asks for a privileged altar in their church. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 271-273.

ENTRY NUMBER: 273
SERIES: Udienze
VOLUME: 75 (1830)
FOLIOS: 931rv, 940rv. B: ff. 931v, 940r
LANGUAGE: French, Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [18 jul 1830]
AUTHOR: [Castruccio Castracane degli Antelminelli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: Pius VIII, pope
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: The Soeurs de la Charité de l'Hôpital Général de Montréal, Lower Canada, known as Soeurs Grises, ask for permission to establish a brotherhood and for certain indulgences. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 271-273.

ENTRY NUMBER: 274
SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)
FOLIOS: 125v-126rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 11 mar 1805
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Decree of [the general congregation of] 11 mar 1805 [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 002]. O'Donel [James Louis O'Donel], bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, informed [in his letter to John Thomas Troy of 15 jul 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 007] that he had lived for 20 years in his mission [1784-1804] and that he needed a coadjutor. [In his letter to Richard Luke Concanen of 21 sep 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 002], the archbishop of Dublin, John Thomas Troy, mentioned three candidates [Bernard Brady, Bonaventure Stewart, Patrick Lambert]. The Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" appoints Bonaventure Stewart, Franciscan Observant provincial of Ireland, as coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349.

ENTRY NUMBER: 275
SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)
FOLIOS: 156rv-157rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 21 jul 1806
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Decree of [the general congregation of] 21 jul 1806. Joseph-Octave Plessis, coadjutor of Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec, upon the latter's death [occurred on 17 jan 1806] became bishop of Québec. As requested by Joseph-Octave Plessis [in his letter of 12 feb 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 024], the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" appoints Bernard-Claude Panet, a Canadian [Lower Canadian] priest, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests only. At the audience granted to the archbishop of Myra, secretary [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," on 27 [27 jul 1806], the pope [Pius VII] approves, and orders that apostolic letters be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 003-006, III 008-012, IV 008-009 275 289, V 016-017 020-021, VI 022-025. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 289.

ENTRY NUMBER: 276

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 181v, 184rv-185rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 04 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States, the West Indies, the Bahamas].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 277

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 185rv-186rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 04 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 278

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 186rv-187rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 10 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 279

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 187rv-188r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 04 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808. The bishoprics of New York, Philadelphia, Boston, and Bardstown are erected, their boundaries specified. As for the regions west of the Ohio [Ohio River] and bordering to the north of the Great Lakes and the bishopric of Canada [*recte* bishopric of Québec], they are under the jurisdiction of Philadelphia. At the audience granted to the prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Michele Di Pietro, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," on 08 mar 1808, the pope, Pius VII, approves and orders that briefs be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 293.

ENTRY NUMBER: 280

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 188rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 10 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 281

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 275r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 06 mar 1815

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the general congregation of 06 mar 1815. Lambert, bishop of Germanicia [*recte* Patrick Lambert, bishop of of Chytri], being seriously ill, resigned as vicar apostolic in Newfoundland. Upon Lorenzo Litta's report [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 020], the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] to appoint the Franciscan Observant Thomas Scallan, a missionary in the island, as the new vicar apostolic in Newfoundland. At the audience granted to Giovanni Battista Quarantotti [on 18 mar 1815], the pope [Pius VII] approves, and orders that apostolic letters be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 019-022, IV 281 312-313, V 034-038, C 036 046 401.

ENTRY NUMBER: 282

SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)
FOLIOS: 295rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 11 dec 1815
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Decree of [the general congregation of] 11 dec 1815. Patrick Lambert, bishop of Chytri, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, is seriously ill and wishes to resign. In compliance with his request, and upon Bartolomeo Pacca's report, the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] to appoint the Franciscan Observant Thomas Scallan, a missionary in the island, as Patrick Lambert's coadjutor. At the audience granted to Giovanni Battista Quarantotti on 07 jan 1816, the pope [Pius VII] approves, and orders that apostolic letters be sent.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 023-025, IV 282 314, V 045-046.

ENTRY NUMBER: 283
SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)
FOLIOS: 328rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 19 may 1819
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Decree of the congregation [general congregation] of 19 may 1817. Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Québec, has often reported on the vastness of his diocese and asked that a vicariate apostolic in Nova Scotia be erected. Upon Lorenzo Litta's report, the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] to erect a vicariate apostolic in Nova Scotia and to appoint Burke [Edmund Burke] bishop and vicar general of the bishop of Québec. At the audience granted to Carlo Maria Pedicini on 30 may 1817 in Castelgandolfo, the pope [Pius VII] approves and orders that apostolic letters be sent.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 032-034, III 033-059, IV 081-082 283 315-316, V 040 044 047-048 050-054.

ENTRY NUMBER: 284
SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)
FOLIOS: 376v-377r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 23 nov 1818
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Decree of the congregation [general congregation] of 23 nov 1818 [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 039]. In order to properly assist the immense diocese of Québec, upon Emanuele De Gregorio's report the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] that McDonell [Alexander McDonell] be appointed vicar general in Upper New France or Upper Canada, auxiliary and suffragan bishop to the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis]. At the audience granted to Carlo Maria Pedicini on 06 dec 1818, the pope [Pius VII] approves and orders that apostolic letters be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 039-041, III 079 083 090-095, IV 093 284-286 317-319, V 066-076 078, VI 045 050-053 055-058 080 082 237 447.

ENTRY NUMBER: 285

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 377v-378r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 23 nov 1818

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the congregation [general congregation] of 23 nov 1818 [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 039]. Owing to its seniority, the bishopric of Québec should be provided with various vicars general with episcopal title. Upon Emanuele De Gregorio's report, the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] to erect the archbishopric of Québec, for the time being without suffragan bishoprics attached to it. At the audience granted to Carlo Maria Pedicini on 06 dec 1818, the pope [Pius VIII] approves and orders that apostolic letters be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 039-041, III 079 083 090-095, IV 093 284-286 317-319, V 066-076 078, VI 045 050-053 055-058 080 082 237 447.

ENTRY NUMBER: 286

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 378rv-379r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 23 nov 1818

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Decree of [the general congregation of] 23 nov 1818 [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 039]. In order to properly assist the immense diocese of Québec, upon Emanuele De Gregorio's report the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] that MacEachern [Angus Bernard MacEachern] be appointed vicar general in Prince Edward Island, Îles-de-la-Madeleine, and New Brunswick, auxiliary and suffragan bishop of the bishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis]. At the audience granted to Carlo Maria Pedicini on 06 dec 1818, the pope [Pius VII] approves and orders that apostolic letters be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 039-041, III 079 083 090-095, IV 093 284-286 317-319, V 066-076 078, VI 045 050-053 055-058 080 082 237 447.

ENTRY NUMBER: 287

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 8 (1800-19)

FOLIOS: 414r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 07 sep 1819

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the Congregation [general congregation] of 07 sep 1819. Burke [Edmund Burke], bishop

of Sion, vicar apostolic in Halifax, Nova Scotia, is old [he was born in 1753] and needs a coadjutor. Upon Carlo Maria Pedicini's report, the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" decided to ask the pope [Pius VII] to appoint Thomas Maguire, a resident of Halifax, as Edmund Burke's coadjutor. At the audience granted to Carlo Maria Pedicini on 12 sep 1819, the pope [Pius VII] approves and orders that apostolic letters be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 042-044, IV 287 320-321, V 082-083.

ENTRY NUMBER: 288

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 11 (1800-9)

FOLIOS: 131rv-132rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 11 mar 1805

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Draft [of the decree of the general congregation of 11 mar 1805]. James Louis O'Donel, bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, informed [in his letter of 15 jul 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 007] that he had lived for 20 years in his mission [1784-1804] and needs a coadjutor. [In his letter to Richard Luke Concanen of 21 sep 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 002], Troy [John Thomas Troy], archbishop of Dublin, mentioned three candidates [Bernard Brady, Bonaventure Stewart, Patrick Lambert]. The Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" appoints Bonaventure Stewart, Franciscan Observant provincial of Ireland, coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349.

ENTRY NUMBER: 289

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 11 (1800-9)

FOLIOS: 162rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 21 jul 1806

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Draft of the decree of [the general congregation of] 21 jul 1806. Joseph-Octave Plessis, coadjutor of Pierre Denaut, bishop of Québec, upon the latter's death [occurred on 17 jan 1806] became bishop of Québec. As requested by Joseph-Octave Plessis [in his letter of 12 feb 1806; see *Cal. 1800-30* VI 024], the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" appoints Bernard-Claude Panet, a Canadian [Lower Canadian] priest, coadjutor of the bishop of Québec, with faculties to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests only. At the audience granted to the archbishop of Myra, secretary of Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide," on 27 [27 jul 1806], the pope [Pius VII] approves and orders that apostolic letters be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 003-006, III 008-012, IV 008-009 275 289, V 016-017 020-021, VI 022-025. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 275.

ENTRY NUMBER: 290

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 11 (1800-9)

FOLIOS: 188rv-189rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 09 apr 1808
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Draft of the decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States, the West Indies, the Bahamas].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 291
SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 11 (1800-9)
FOLIOS: 190rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 04 mar 1808
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Draft of the decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 292
SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 11 (1800-9)
FOLIOS: 191rv-192rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 10 mar 1808
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Draft of the decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808, dated 10 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 293
SERIES: Decreti
VOLUME: 11 (1800-9)
FOLIOS: 193rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 04 mar 1808
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Draft of the decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808. The bishoprics of New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Bardstown are erected, their boundaries specified. As for the regions to the west of the Ohio [Ohio River], and bordering to the north on the Great Lakes and the bishopric of Canada [*recte* bishopric of Québec], they are under the jurisdiction of Philadelphia. At the audience granted to the prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Michele Di Pietro, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"], on 08 mar 1808, the

pope [Pius VII] approves and orders that briefs be sent.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 279.

ENTRY NUMBER: 294

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 11 (1808-9)

FOLIOS: 194rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 10 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Draft of the decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808, dated 10 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 295

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 13 (1625-1831)

FOLIOS: 236rv. B: f. 236v

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 17 may 1763

AUTHOR: [Mario Marefoschi, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Jean Manach, priest, Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: *Rescriptum* of the general congregation of 17 may 1763. Upon the report of Marefoschi, secretary [Mario Marefoschi, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"], the secular priest Manach [Jean Manach] is appointed missionary apostolic in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, under the jurisdiction of the prefect apostolic [Jacques Girard], who is empowered to communicate the customary faculties to the said missionary. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 295-296. *Cal. 1800-30* IV 295 and 296 properly belong in the *Addenda* section, as they had been overlooked when *Cal. 1622-1799* was published, as were *Cal. 1800-30* IV 370-378.

ENTRY NUMBER: 296

SERIES: Decreti

VOLUME: 13 (1625-1831)

FOLIOS: 237rv. B: f.236v

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 17 may 1763

AUTHOR: [Mario Marefoschi, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Jacques Girard, priest]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: *Rescriptum* of the General Congregation of 17 may 1763. Upon the report of Marefoschi, secretary [Mario Marefoschi, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"], the secular priest Jacques Girard is appointed prefect apostolic in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, with faculties according to Formula Four. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 295-296. Remarks: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 295 and 296 properly belong in

the *Addenda* section, as they had been overlooked when the *Cal. 1622-1799*, was published, as were *Cal. 1800-30 IV 370-378*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 297
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 854-857 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 30 jul 1805
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT: Patrick Lambert, OFM Obs
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Chytri.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 297*. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 006*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 298
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 858-859 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 16 jun 1805
AUTHOR: [Domenico Coppola, archbishop of Myra, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Patrick Lambert, OFM Obs]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: Decree of the audience granted by the pope [Pius VII, to Domenico Coppola] on 16 jun 1805. James Louis O'Donel, bishop of Thyatira, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland, informed [in his letter to John Thomas Troy of 15 jul 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30 III 007*] that he needed a coadjutor. The archbishop of Dublin, John Thomas Troy [in his letter to Richard Luke Concanen of 21 sep 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30 III 002*] mentioned three candidates [Bernard Brady, Bonaventure Stewart, Patrick Lambert]. [In the General Congregation of 11 mar 1805; see *Cal. 1800-30 II 002*], the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" appointed Bonaventure Stewart bishop and vicar apostolic. Since Bonaventure Stewart refused to accept the appointment [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 040*], the pope [Pius VII], upon the writer's report, appointed Patrick Lambert coadjutor of the vicar apostolic in Newfoundland and ordered that apostolic letters be sent.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 299
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 860-862 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 02 aug 1805
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT: Patrick Lambert, OFM Obs, bishop of Chytri
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was appointed on the same day [*recte* on 30 jul 1805; see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 006*] bishop of Chytri, is also appointed coadjutor of the Franciscan Observant James Louis O'Donel, bishop of Thyatira, vicar

apostolic in Newfoundland, upon the latter's request [contained in his letter to John Thomas Troy of 15 jul 1804; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 007].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 001-002, III 001-007, IV 004-007 038-040 274 288 297-299, V 008-015, VI 349. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 007.

ENTRY NUMBER: 300

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)

FOLIOS: 924-925 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 10 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808, dated 10 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States]

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 301

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)

FOLIOS: 925-927 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 05 apr 1808

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope

RECIPIENT: John Carroll, bishop of Baltimore

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 302

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)

FOLIOS: 927-928 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 04 mar 1808

AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 303

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)

FOLIOS: 929-932 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 08 apr 1808
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 304
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 933-936 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 08 apr 1808
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT: Michael Francis Egan, OFM Obs
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* II 017.

ENTRY NUMBER: 305
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 936 [p.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [08 apr 1808]
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT: Jean-Louis-Anne-Madelain Lefèbvre de Cheverus, priest
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* II 018.

ENTRY NUMBER: 306
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 937 [p.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [08 apr 1808]
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT: Benoît-Joseph Flaget, PSS
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* II 016.

ENTRY NUMBER: 307
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 937 [p.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [08 apr 1808]
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT: Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 308
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 937-939 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 10 mar 1808
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: Decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808, dated 10 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 309
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 939-941 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 08 apr 1808
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT: John Carroll, bishop of Baltimore
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 310
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 941-943 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 10 mar 1808
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: Decree of the *ad hoc* congregation of 04 mar 1808, dated 10 mar 1808. [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 311
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 1 (1775-1809)
FOLIOS: 943-948 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 08 apr 1808
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with the United States].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 312
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 2 (1814-8)
FOLIOS: 76[a]-76[b] [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [20 mar 1815]
AUTHOR: [Pius VII, pope]
RECIPIENT: Thomas Scallan, OFM Obs
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Dragobitia.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 019-022, IV 281 312-313, V 034-038, VI 036 046 401.

ENTRY NUMBER: 313
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 2 (1814-8)
FOLIOS: 76[b]-78[a] [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 04 apr 1815
AUTHOR: [Pius VII, pope]
RECIPIENT: Thomas Scallan, OFM Obs, bishop of Dragobitia
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was appointed on the same day [*recte* on 20 mar 1815; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 312] bishop of Dragobitia, is also appointed vicar apostolic in Newfoundland. His predecessor, Patrick Lambert, bishop of Germanicia [*recte* bishop of Chytri], has resigned on account of poor health.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 019-022, IV 281 312-313, V 034-038, VI 036 046 401.

ENTRY NUMBER: 314
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 2 (1814-8)
FOLIOS: 111[a]-113[a] [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 26 jan 1816
AUTHOR: Gregorio Berni, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Thomas Scallan, OFM Obs, bishop of Dragobitia
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Following the addressee's appointment as bishop of Dragobitia, for which reference is made to the brief of 15 apr [*recte* 20 mar 1815; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 312], the addressee is also appointed coadjutor of Patrick Lambert, bishop of Chytri, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 023-025, IV 282 314, V 045-046.

ENTRY NUMBER: 315

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 2 (1814-8)

FOLIOS: 180[a]-182[b] [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 04 jul 1817

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state

RECIPIENT: Edmund Burke, vicar general of the bishop of Québec

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Sion, with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests only. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 032-034, III 033-059, IV 081-082 283 315-316, V 040 044 047-048 050-054.

ENTRY NUMBER: 316

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 2 (1814-8)

FOLIOS: 183[a]-184[b] [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Castelgandolfo

DATE: 27 jun 1817

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state

RECIPIENT: Edmund Burke, bishop of Sion

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was appointed on the same day [*recte* on 04 jul 1817; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 315] bishop of Sion, is also appointed vicar apostolic in the newly erected vicariate apostolic of Nova Scotia, as requested by Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Québec, on account of the vastness of his diocese. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 032-034, III 033-059, IV 081-082 283 315-316, V 040 044 047-048 050-054.

ENTRY NUMBER: 317

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 22-25 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 12 jan 1819

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The archbishopric of Québec is erected, for the time being without suffragan bishoprics attached to it. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 039-041, III 079 083 090-095, IV 093 284-286 317-319, V 066-076 078, VI 045 050-053 055-058 080 082 237 447.

ENTRY NUMBER: 318
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 25-32 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 12 jan 1819
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state
RECIPIENT: Alexander McDonell, vicar general of the bishop of Québec
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Rhesaina, with faculty to be consecrated by two priests only. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 039-041, III 079 083 090-095, IV 093 284-286 317-319, V 066-076 078, VI 045 050-053 055-058 080 082 237 447.

ENTRY NUMBER: 319
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 32-34 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 12 jan 1819
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state
RECIPIENT: Bernard Angus MacEachern, vicar general of the bishop of Québec
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Rhosus, with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests only. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 039-041, III 079 083 090-095, IV 093 284-286 317-319, V 066-076 078, VI 045 050-053 055-058 080 082 237 447.

ENTRY NUMBER: 320
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 102-104 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 01 oct 1819
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state
RECIPIENT: Thomas Maguire, priest
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Tricomia, with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests only. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 042-044, IV 287 320-321, V 082-083.

ENTRY NUMBER: 321
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 104-109 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 07 oct 1819

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state
RECIPIENT: Thomas Maguire, bishop of Tricomia
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was elected on the same day [*recte* on 01 oct 1819] bishop of Tricomia [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 320], is appointed coadjutor of Edmund Burke, vicar apostolic in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 042-044, IV 287 320-321, V 082-083.

ENTRY NUMBER: 322
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 114[a]-115[a] [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 01 feb 1820
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state
RECIPIENT: Joseph-Norbert Provencher, priest
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bp. of Juliopolis. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 323
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 115[a]-118 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 01 feb 1820
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state
RECIPIENT: Joseph-Norbert Provencher, bishop of Juliopolis
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed vicar general, auxiliary and suffragan bishop of the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], with jurisdiction over the North, to Hudson Bay, James Bay, and the Rocky Mountains. Neither the addressee nor the other appointee [Angus Bernard MacEachern], who enjoys jurisdiction over Prince Edward Island, Madeleine [Îles-de-la-Madeleine], and New Brunswick, can be removed in case of vacancy of the archdiocese of Québec. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. By "other appointee", the writer probably meant Jean-Jacques Lartigue, who was granted jurisdiction over Lower Canada, not Angus Bernard MacEachern.

ENTRY NUMBER: 324
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 119-120 [pp.]
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 01 feb 1820
AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state
RECIPIENT: Jean-Jacques Lartigue, priest
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Telmissus, with faculty to be consecrated with the assistance of two priests only. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 325

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 120-121 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 01 feb 1820

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state

RECIPIENT: Jean-Jacques Lartigue, bishop of Telmissus

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed vicar general, auxiliary and suffragan bishop to the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], with jurisdiction over the district of Montréal, Lower Canada. Neither the addressee nor the other appointee [Joseph-Norbert Provencher], who enjoys jurisdiction over the North, to Hudson Bay, James Bay, and the Rocky Mountains, can be removed in case of vacancy of the archdiocese of Québec. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 326

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 121-124 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 01 feb 1820

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state

RECIPIENT: [Thomas Scallan, bishop of Dragobitia, vicar apostolic in Newfoundland]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is entrusted with the jurisdiction of Anticosti and the Labrador coast, formerly under the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Québec, Joseph-Octave Plessis, who suggested the change [in his letter of 23 nov 1814; see *Cal. 1800-30* III 061]. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 327

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 125-127 [pp.]

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 01 feb 1820

AUTHOR: Pius VII, pope; Ercole Consalvi, cardinal, secretary of state

RECIPIENT: Bernard Angus MacEachern, bishop of Rhosus

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed vicar general, auxiliary and suffragan bishop to the archbishop of Québec [Joseph-Octave Plessis], with jurisdiction over Cape Breton [Cape Breton Island], a territory that he will attach to Îles-de-la-Madeleine, Prince Edward [Prince Edward Island], and New Brunswick. Signed by Ercole Consalvi.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088.

ENTRY NUMBER: 328

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 274v-276r

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 24 aug 1824

AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Giuseppe Albani, cardinal, secretary of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Dennis Lyons, priest

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, a priest of the diocese of Cork, is appointed bishop of Tanis. Signed by Giuseppe Albani. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [of a later date] (this brief was not implemented due to the appointee's renunciation).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 125-128, IV 176-179 328-330, V 174 178-181 188 191 193-195.

ENTRY NUMBER: 329

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 276rv

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 24 aug 1824

AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Giuseppe Albani, cardinal, secretary of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Dennys Lyons, bishop of Tanis

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, a priest of the diocese of Cork, who was appointed bishop of Tanis on the same day [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 328], is also appointed vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia, where he replaces Edmund Burke, formerly bishop of Sion. Signed by Giuseppe Albani.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 125-128, IV 176-179 328-330, V 174 178-181 188 191 193-195.

ENTRY NUMBER: 330

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 283v-284r

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [03 jun 1825]

AUTHOR: Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: William Fraser, priest

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Briefs appointing the addressee bishop of Tanis and vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia were sent on 03 jun 1825. They are identical to those sent to Dennys Lyons on 24 aug 1824 [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 328-329], who later renounced, except that the former are signed by Francesco Capaccini.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 125-128, IV 176-179 328-330, V 174 178-181 188 191 193-195.

ENTRY NUMBER: 331

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 299rv-300r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 27 jan 1826
AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: Given the great number of immigrants who every year go to Upper Canada, and the addressee's known consent, the writer is informed that the new bishopric of Kingston is established, whose jurisdiction is, as of now, distinct from the jurisdiction of Québec. Signed by Francesco Capaccini, Giuseppe Albani's *Sostituto*.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 134-137, III 293-303, IV 331-333, V 209-213 217 219-225, VI 137 141.
Another copy [with a different date]: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 333.

ENTRY NUMBER: 332
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 300v-301r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 27 jan 1826
AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Alexander McDonell, bishop of Rhesaina
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy [with corrections]
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, formerly bishop of Rhesaina, vicar general and auxiliary bishop to the late archbishop of Québec, Joseph-Octave Plessis, is appointed bishop of Kingston with jurisdiction over the newly created diocese, whose borders correspond to those of Upper Canada. Signed by Francesco Capaccini, Giuseppe Albani's *Sostituto*.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 134-137, III 293-303, IV 331-333, V 209-213 217 219-225, VI 137 141.

ENTRY NUMBER: 333
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 301r-302r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 24 feb 1826
AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Given the great number of immigrants who every year go to Upper Canada, and the addressee's known consent, the writer is informed that the new bishopric of Kingston is established, whose jurisdiction is, as of now, distinct from the jurisdiction of Québec. Signed by Francesco Capaccini, Giuseppe Albani's *Sostituto*.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 134-137, III 293-303, IV 331-333, V 209-213 217 219-225, VI 137 141.
Another copy [with a different date]: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 331.

ENTRY NUMBER: 334
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)
FOLIOS: 307rv-308r
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 23 may 1826

AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Thomas Weld, priest
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, an English priest, is appointed bishop of Amyclae. Signed by Francesco Capaccini, Giuseppe Albani's *Sostituto*.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 145-149, III 434-439, IV 334-335, V 235 237-239 342-244.

ENTRY NUMBER: 335

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 308v-309r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 23 may 1826

AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Thomas Weld, bishop of Amyclae

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, an English priest, who was appointed bishop of Amyclae on the same day [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 334], is also appointed coadjutor of the bishop of Kingston, Alexander McDonell, in whose territory, Upper Canada, no other candidates for the said coadjutorship were available. Signed by Francesco Capaccini, Giuseppe Albani's *Sostituto*.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 145-149, III 434-439, IV 334-335, V 235 237-239 342-244.

ENTRY NUMBER: 336

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 327v-330r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 15 dec 1826

AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Joseph Signay, priest

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, a Canadian [Lower Canadian] priest, is appointed bishop of Fussala. Signed by Francesco Capaccini, Giuseppe Albani's *Sostituto*.

Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 337

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 3 (1818-28)

FOLIOS: 330v-331rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 15 dec 1826

AUTHOR: Leo XII, pope; Francesco Capaccini, *Sostituto* of the Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Joseph Signay, bishop of Fussala

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, who was appointed on the same day bishop of Fussala [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 336], is appointed coadjutor of Bernard-Claude Panet, archbishop of Québec. Signed by Francesco Capaccini, Giuseppe Albani's *Sostituto*.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 163-166, III 464-471, IV 220-227 336-337, V 248 250 255-256 259 262-264 266-268, VI 144-146 323.

ENTRY NUMBER: 338

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 4 (1828-40)

FOLIOS: 27v-28r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 10 jul 1829

AUTHOR: Pius VIII, pope; Giuseppe Albani, cardinal, secretary of secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Michael Anthony Fleming, OFM Obs

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is appointed bishop of Carpasia. Signed by Giuseppe Albani.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 182-186, III 521, IV 338-339, V 306-312.

ENTRY NUMBER: 339

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 4 (1828-40)

FOLIOS: 28rv

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 10 jul 1829

AUTHOR: Pius VIII, pope; Giuseppe Albani, cardinal, secretary of secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT: Michael Anthony Fleming, OFM Obs

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressee, a missionary in Newfoundland who was appointed bishop of Carpasia on the same day [see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 338], is appointed coadjutor of Thomas Scallan, bishop of Dragobitia and vicar apostolic in Newfoundland. Signed by Giuseppe Albani.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 182-186, III 521, IV 338-339, V 306-312.

ENTRY NUMBER: 340

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 4 (1828-40)

FOLIOS: 29v-30r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 11 aug 1829

AUTHOR: Pius VIII, pope; Giuseppe Albani, cardinal, secretary of Secretariate of Briefs

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: Given the consent of Québec, the new bishopric of Charlottetown is established, whose jurisdiction is, as of now, distinct from the jurisdiction of Québec. The new bishopric consists of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, and Îles-de-la-Madeleine. Signed by Giuseppe Albani.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 187-188, III 522-531, IV 259 340-342, V 215 234 304 317-322 327-329, VI 152 185-186 188 300 359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 341

SERIES: Brevi e Bolle

VOLUME: 4 (1828-40)

FOLIOS: 30rv-31r

LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 11 aug 1829
AUTHOR: Pius VIII, pope; Giuseppe Albani, cardinal, secretary of secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT: Angus Bernard MacEachern, bishop of Rhosus
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: The addressee, formerly bishop of Rhosus, vicar general, auxiliary and suffragan bishop to the archbishop of Québec [Bernard-Claude Panet], is appointed bishop of Charlottetown with jurisdiction over the newly created diocese that consists of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, and Îles-de-la-Madeleine. Signed by Giuseppe Albani.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 187-188, III 522-531, IV 259 340-342, V 215 234 304 317-322 327-329, VI 152 185-186 188 300 359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 342
SERIES: Brevi e Bolle
VOLUME: 4 (1828-40)
FOLIOS: 35rv
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 04 sep 1829
AUTHOR: Pius VIII, pope; Giuseppe Albani, cardinal, secretary of secretariate of Briefs
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: Cape Breton [Cape Breton Island] is separated from the archdiocese of Québec and placed under the jurisdiction of the vicar apostolic in Nova Scotia [currently William Fraser]. Signed by Giuseppe Albani.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 187-188, III 522-531, IV 259 340-342, V 215 234 304 317-322 327-329, VI 152 185-186 188 300 359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 343
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 31rv. B: f. 31v
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 000 1805]; 1834 [00 000 1834]
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Cover pages of the file relating to a *ad hoc* congregation on the establishment of a new college of Italian priests for the foreign mission, 1805. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (the following papers were sent to the archives of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" in 1834, after the death of Caprano [Pietro Caprano, whose death occurred on 00 000 1834]).
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 344
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 32rv-33rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 23 jul 1805

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: Leonardo Antonelli, cardinal
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 345
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 34rv-35rv. B: f. 35rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 23 jul 1805
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leonardo Antonelli, cardinal]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 346
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 36rv-37rv.B: f. 37v
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 18 aug 1805
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Leonardo Antonelli, cardinal]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 347
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 38rv-42rv. B: f. 42v
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 000 1805]
AUTHOR:
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 348
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 43rv-46rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [00 000 1805]
AUTHOR:
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 349
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 47rv-49rv. B: f. 49v
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: Macao
DATE: 13 feb 1804
AUTHOR: Giovanni Battista Marchini, procurator of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" in Macao
RECIPIENT: cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [Stefano Borgia, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 350
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 50rv-52rv. B: f. 52v
LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: Canton
DATE: 14 jan 1804
AUTHOR: David Lancey
RECIPIENT: Giovanni Battista Marchini, procurator of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" in Macao
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 351
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 53rv-58rv
LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: Macao
DATE: 24 jan 1804
AUTHOR: Giovanni Battista Marchini, procurator of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" in Macao
RECIPIENT: [David Lancey, in Canton]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 352
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 59rv-60rv. B: f. 60v

LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: Paris
DATE: 15 may 1805
AUTHOR: Thomas Bilhère, superior of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères
RECIPIENT: Denis Boiret, procurator of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 353
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 61rv. B: f. 61v
LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: Paris
DATE: 23 mar 1805
AUTHOR:
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 354
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 62rv-69rv
LANGUAGE: French
LOCATION: [1-3] London, [4] Paris, [5] London]
DATE: [1] 12 apr 1805; [2] 27 apr 1805; [3] 30 apr 1805; [4] 15 may 1805; [5] 31 may 1805
AUTHOR: [1-3] Denis Chaumont, agent in London of the bishop of Québec; [4] Thomas Bilhère, superior of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères, and Georges Alary, of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangères; [5] Denis Chaumont, agent in London of the bishop of Québec
RECIPIENT: [1-5] Denis Boiret, procurator in Rome of the Séminaire des Missions-Étrangère, agent in Rome of the bishop of Québec
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: [These items deal with an Italian college for foreign missions].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 355
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 143 (1801-7)
FOLIOS: 70rv-93rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: [00 000 1805 or *ante* 00 000 1805]
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: In five chapters and 53 paragraphs, a "Memorandum or plan for the establishment of seminaries to prepare missionaries for non-Catholic countries, and colleges for preparing a local clergy in said countries." Paragraph 5 reports that the Faith is rapidly advancing in the East Indies and the West Indies. From the British Isles, and in

particular from Ireland, there is a continuous flow of emigrants towards America (20,000 in 1795, 5,000 in 1796). In his report, Jean-François Hubert, the late bishop of Québec, recalled having confirmed some 40,000 Catholics. The emigration of so many French priests to North America has been very useful, although it cannot be regarded as a permanent feature, "as everybody may well see." Paragraph 26 states that the establishment of colleges in Tibet, Mogol, Albania, the Archipelago, Romania, the Middle East, Moldavia, Lebanon, Egypt, and America would be very useful. REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 343-355.

ENTRY NUMBER: 356

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 145 (1808)

FOLIOS: 83rv, 88rv. B: ff. 83v-86rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [between 00 jan 1808 and 00 feb 1808]

AUTHOR: [Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin]

RECIPIENT: [Lorenzo Agostini, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Concanen [Richard Luke Concanen] was informed that the pope [Pius VII] intends to grant "the largest possible faculties" to many prelates, as once did Pius VI. This is owing to the turbulent times and to the difficulty to communicate with the Holy See. The writer asks that the prelates of the British empire, representing five million people in the British Isles, Canada [British North America], Newfoundland, and the West Indies, be duly taken into account. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 357

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 145 (1808)

FOLIOS: 85rv-86rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [between 00 jan 1808 and 00 feb 1808]

AUTHOR: [Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin]

RECIPIENT: [Lorenzo Agostini, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: In a memorandum devoted to the erection of new bishoprics in the United States, the case of Newfoundland is recalled, where the bishop [James Louis O'Donel] lives on charity and contributions of the faithful only, without any special arrangements. [The balance of this item deals with Ireland, England, Scotland, Louisiana, Saint-Domingue, Jamaica, Martinique, St. Lucia, the Danish West Indies].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 358

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 145 (1808)

FOLIOS: 89rv-90rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [between 00 jan 1808 and 00 feb 1808]

AUTHOR: [Richard Luke Concanen, OP, agent in Rome of the archbishop of Dublin]

RECIPIENT: [Lorenzo Agostini, *abate*, clerk of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: In a memorandum devoted to the erection of new bishoprics in the United States and the sending of

an agent of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" to America [North America], the case of Panzani [Gregorio Panzani], a simple priest, is recalled, who went to England in the seventeenth century [1634-7]. If an agent is sent, then he will need very ample faculties in the [British West Indies] and Danish West Indies, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and Canada [Lower Canada, Upper Canada], whereas in the United States it will be sufficient to refer to Carroll [John Carroll].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359.

ENTRY NUMBER: 359

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 145 (1808)

FOLIOS: 113rv-116rv

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: [14 sep 1789]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"?]

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: John Carroll was appointed superior of the missions in the United States on 09 jun 1784 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* V 299], to meet the proposal made by Franklin [Benjamin Franklin] to Giuseppe Maria Doria Pamphili (then nuncio in France). That proposal had been forwarded to the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" in Giuseppe Maria Doria Pamphili's letter of 17 may [17 may 1784; see *Cal. 1622-1799* VI 304]. It might be recalled that, on that occasion, some Catholics of Maryland and Pennsylvania had shown their preference toward Lewis [John Lewis; see *Cal. 1622-1799* VI 296], while the letter of Marbois [François Marbois] to the *Comte* de Vergennes [Charles Gravier, *Comte* de Vergennes] of 27 mar 1785 [see *Cal. 1622-1799* VI 329] had made it clear that the preference of the pope [Pius VI] for a bishop or vicar apostolic was out of the question. A description of the state of religion in the 13 American provinces follows, in which Nova Scotia and Canada are also mentioned.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 012-018, IV 276-280 290-294 300-311 356-359. This item is also calendared as *Cal. 1622-1799* IV 413, where a fuller version of this description (including material of interest to the United States) is available.

ENTRY NUMBER: 360

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 146 (1814)

FOLIOS: 672rv-673rv

LANGUAGE: English, French

LOCATION: [London]

DATE: 15 sep 1819

AUTHOR: Henry Bathurst, Earl Bathurst, secretary of State for War and the Colonies

RECIPIENT: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Québec

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy of a letter, followed by its translation into French

DESCRIPTION: "2." The writer acknowledges the addressee's letter of 31 [?31 aug 1819], with the enclosed memorandum regarding the control of the Catholic inhabitants of British North America, meant to secure the assistance of competent persons to superintend those parts of the continent that are too distant from Québec. Since the addressee stated that the persons to be approved are to depend on the bishop of Québec, the Prince Regent [later George IV] approves the proposed arrangement, by which Jean-Jacques Lartigue is to reside in Montréal and Joseph-Norbert Provencher in Hudson Bay.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, C 087-088. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* III 398. In the Congregazioni Particolari series, the whole vol. 146 is devoted to matters pertaining to England discussed in the *ad hoc* congregation of 18 feb 1814 (documents of a later date were then added). Owing to the number of documents contained in vol. 146 only items of direct interest to Canada were calendared.

ENTRY NUMBER: 361

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 146 (1814)

FOLIOS: 674rv-675rv

LANGUAGE: French

LOCATION: London

DATE: 20 aug 1819

AUTHOR: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Henry Bathurst, Earl Bathurst, secretary of state for War and the Colonies

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: "Premier Mémoire à presenter au très Honorable Comte Bathurst [Henry Bathurst]" ("1"). Canada [British North America] consists of all lands bordering on Newfoundland, the Atlantic Ocean, the United States, the Pacific Ocean, and the north. The writer has long felt the need to subdivide his diocese, but always believed that no change could be implemented without an accord between the courts of St. James's and Rome. Recent developments and the overall needs of his diocese (one bishop for 200 priests and 500,000 Catholics; the clergy's loyalty during the last American war [War of 1812]; the favourable attitude of the Prince Regent [later George IV]) convinced the bishop [Joseph-Octave Plessis] to go personally to London and to Rome in order to obtain from the Holy See the following plan for the subdivision of his diocese: [1] Upper Canada; [2] New Brunswick, Cape Breton Island, Prince Edward Island, Îles-de-la-Madeleine; [3] Montréal; [4] James Bay, Hudson Bay; [5] Québec, Trois-Rivières, Gaspé (200,000 Catholics, who will remain under the bishop of Québec). The writer recalls that in 1817 London and Rome agreed on the appointment of McDonell [Alexander McDonell] and MacEachern [Angus Bernard MacEachern] for areas no. [1] and [2] [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 039]. The writer now suggests that areas no. [3] and [4] be entrusted to Jean-Jacques Lartigue and Joseph-Norbert Provencher, both born as British subjects, who will ultimately remain under the jurisdiction of the bishop of Québec.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* III 399.

ENTRY NUMBER: 362

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 146 (1814)

FOLIOS: 676rv-679rv. B: f. 679v

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 17 nov 1819

AUTHOR: Joseph-Octave Plessis, bishop of Québec

RECIPIENT: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: Canada consists of all lands bordering on the vicariate apostolic of Newfoundland, the United States, the Arctic Pole and the Pacific Ocean, with 500,000 Catholics, of whom 450,000 are in Lower Canada. There being two vicars apostolic, one in Newfoundland [Thomas Scallan] and the other in Nova Scotia, Burke [Edmund Burke], the remaining territory is under the jurisdiction of the writer. He suggests that the bishopric of Québec be subdivided into five parts, each with a coadjutor who is also suffragan bishop, all under the jurisdiction of the bishop of Québec, namely, [1] Lower Canada, with Québec, Trois-Rivières, Gaspé (200,000 Catholics), under the bishop of Québec himself; [2] Lower Canada, with Montréal (200,000), under Lartigue [Jean-Jacques Lartigue], 40, a Canadian [Lower Canadian] priest; [3] Upper Canada (15 [sic]), under McDonell [Alexander McDonell]; [4] New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Îles-de-la-Madeleine, Cape Breton Island (10,000), under MacEachern [Angus Bernard MacEachern]. Upon Edmund Burke's death, Nova Scotia (8,000) should be attached to Angus Bernard MacEachern's vicariate; [5] Hudson Bay, James Bay, the North, to the Rocky Mountains (3,000/4,000), with many barbarous peoples, under Provencher [Joseph-Norbert Provencher], 32, a Canadian [Lower Canadian] missionary who has lived there for two years [1818-20]. As for the land west of the Rocky Mountains, it has not been civilized yet, and it is inhabited by barbarous and nomadic peoples [aboriginal peoples]. Russia and California are in a better position to provide it with missionaries. The writer is aware

that the British crown accepted the appointment of Alexander McDonell and Angus Bernard MacEachern [see *Cal. 1800-30* II 039]. The letter of Bathurst [Henry Bathurst, to Joseph-Octave Plessis] of 15 sep [15 sep 1819; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 360] shows that the British crown approves of Jean-Jacques Lartigue's and Joseph-Norbert Provencher's appointments.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Another copy: *Cal. 1800-30* III 397.

ENTRY NUMBER: 363

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari

VOLUME: 146 (1814)

FOLIOS: 386rv-701rv

LANGUAGE: English, Italian, French

LOCATION: [London]

DATE: 17 may 1814; 24 may 1814

AUTHOR: House of Commons (Great Britain)

RECIPIENT:

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter

DESCRIPTION: "F." *Official papers relating to the regulation of the Roman Catholics, in several states of Europe, and in the British Colonies: and proceedings in Council, relative to the Estates of the Jesuits in Canada: Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Reprinted, and to be Printed, on the 17th and 24th days of May 1814.* Ten items were discussed, citing or describing documents dated from 13 aug 1763 to 23 apr 1813. Item 7 is entitled *PAPERS relating to the Roman Catholic Religion in Québec: and Extracts of the Duke of Manchester [William Montagu]'s Commission and Instructions, as Governor of Jamaica*. Item 8 is entitled *Extracts from PAPERS which were presented to The House, by Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer [William Pitt, 1759-1806] on the 25th day of February, 1791* [25 feb 1791], and is entirely devoted to Canada [Lower Canada]. It contains the following sub-items: [1] 6th article of the Capitulation of Québec (18 sep 1763 [*recte* 18 sep 1759]); [2] 4th article of the Treaty of Paris (10 feb 1763); [3] 29th to 33rd paragraphs of George III's instructions to James Murray (07 dec 1763); [4] 3rd, 4th, 20th, 21th, and part of the 56th paragraphs of George III's instructions to Guy Carleton (31 dec 1788); [5] 5th paragraph of Memorial to His Majesty [George III]'s New Subjects of Québec (31 dec 1788). Item 9 is entitled *Extract of INSTRUCTIONS, under the Sign Manual, to Lieut: General Sir GEO: PREVOST [George Prevost], bart. as Captain general and Governor in Chief, in and over the Province of Lower Canada; dated at Carlton-House, in the twentysecond day of October 1811* [22 oct 1811], in the fiftythird year of His Majesty's Reign. Item 10 is entitled *CANADA: - ESTATE OF THE JESUITS, 1770. Abstract of Proceedings in Council, relative to the Grant, to the late Jeffery Lord Amherst [Jeffery Amherst], of the Estates belonging to the Jesuits in Canada.* [The balance deals with Portugal, Spain, Malta, Corsica, India, Ireland]. It contains the following sub-items: [1] From the dean of the Chapter of Québec [Joseph-Marie de La Corne de Chaptés?, undated]; [2] Earl of Egremont [Charles Wyndham] to James Murray (13 aug 1763); [3] James Murray to Earl of Shelburne [William Fitzmaurice Petty] (14 sep 1763) [Étienne Montgolfier, Jean-Michel Houdin, Jean-Olivier Briand mentioned]; [4] From Paulus Aemilius Irving (07 jul 1766) [Jean-Olivier Briand mentioned]; [5] Guy Carleton to Earl of Shelburne [William Fitzmaurice Petty] (30 oct 1767) [*abbé de* Toncaire mentioned]; [6] Earl of Shelburne [William Fitzmaurice Petty] to Guy Carleton, 14 nov 1768 [Pierre-Joseph-Antoine Roubaud, James Murray, John Montagu Dunk mentioned]; [7] Earl of Hillsborough [Wills Hill] to Guy Carleton (06 mar 1768) [*abbé de* Toncaire mentioned]; [8] Cramahé [Hector Théophilus Cramahé] to Earl of Hillsborough [Wills Hill], 25 jul 1772 [Guy Carleton, Charles-Louis Tarieu de La Naudière mentioned]; [9] Earl of Dartmouth [William Legge] to Cramahé [Hector Theophilus Cramahé] (02 sep 1772) [Jean-Olivier Briand, Louis-Philippe Mariauchau d'Esgly mentioned]; [10] Earl of Dartmouth [William Legge] to Cramahé [Hector Theophilus Cramahé] (09 dec 1772) [Jean-Olivier Briand, Louis-Philippe Mariauchau d'Esgly mentioned]; [11] Cramahé [Hector Theophilus Cramahé] to Earl of Dartmouth [William Legge] (22 jun 1773); [12] Earl of Dartmouth [William Legge] to Cramahé [Hector Theophilus Cramahé] (01 dec 1773).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 366.

ENTRY NUMBER: 364

SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 146 (1814)
FOLIOS: 702rv-703rv. B: ff. 702v-703r
LANGUAGE: Italian, English
LOCATION: Rome
DATE: 26 jul 1800
AUTHOR: Stefano Borgia, cardinal, pro-prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"; Cesare Brancadoro, archbishop of Nisibis, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: John Coxe Hippisley, in London
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy
DESCRIPTION: "D." [This item deals with Ireland, Scotland].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 366.

ENTRY NUMBER: 365
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 146 (1814)
FOLIOS: 704rv-706rv
LANGUAGE: English, French
LOCATION:
DATE: 13 jul 1793 to 26 aug 1801
AUTHOR:
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter
DESCRIPTION: "E." [Excerpts from various letters dealing with Sicily, Naples, France, Corsica, England, Ireland, Scotland.].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 366.

ENTRY NUMBER: 366
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 146 (1814)
FOLIOS: 707rv-720rv
LANGUAGE: English
LOCATION: Ston-Easton House, Somerset
DATE: 30 aug 1814
AUTHOR: John Coxe Hippisley, member of Parliament
RECIPIENT: Lorenzo Litta, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed
DESCRIPTION: [This item deals with England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Enclosures: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 363-365 367-369. Enclosure "G" (copy of the Russian *ukase*), mentioned in the letter, was not found.

ENTRY NUMBER: 367
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 146 (1814)
FOLIOS: 721rv-726rv. B: ff. 725v-726r
LANGUAGE: English
LOCATION: [London]
DATE: 08 may 1813

AUTHOR: John Coxe Hippisley, member of Parliament
RECIPIENT: John Milner, bishop of Castabala, vicar apostolic in the Middle district of England
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter
DESCRIPTION: "C." [This item deals with England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 366.

ENTRY NUMBER: 368
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 146 (1814)
FOLIOS: 737rv.
LANGUAGE: English
LOCATION: Dublin
DATE: aug 1814 [00 aug 1814]
AUTHOR: *Dublin Evening Post*
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter
DESCRIPTION: "A." [Newspaper clippings dealing with Ireland, England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 366.

ENTRY NUMBER: 369
SERIES: Congregazioni Particolari
VOLUME: 146 (1814)
FOLIOS: 738rv-739rv
LANGUAGE: English
LOCATION: [Dublin]
DATE: 26 feb 1810
AUTHOR: The Catholic prelates of Ireland
RECIPIENT:
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Printed matter
DESCRIPTION: "B." [This item deals with Ireland, England].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* II 045-048, IV 113-115 322-327 360-369, V 086-096 100 103 107-108, VI 087-088. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30* IV 366.

ENTRY NUMBER: 370
SERIES: Acta
VOLUME: 10 (1634-5)
FOLIOS: 208v
LANGUAGE: Latin
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 19 mar 1635
AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum
DESCRIPTION: Proceedings of the General Congregation no. 202, item no. 10. Rapporteur: cardinal of Sant'Onofrio [Antonio Barberini, known as cardinale di Sant'Onofrio]. A report [of 00 feb 1635; see *Cal. 1800-30* IV 374] on the missions of the French Capuchins, under the prefecture of Joseph de Paris [Joseph de Paris and Léonard de Paris], is discussed. It deals with Syria, Greece, Persia, Cairo, Canada, England. As for Canada, three residences have been built.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30* IV 370, 374, 377. This item begins the Addenda section of this *Cal. 1800-30*. It should be noted that also *Cal. 1800-30* IV 295 and 296 properly belong in the Addenda section, as they were

overlooked when *Cal. 1622-1799*, was published, as were *Cal. 1800-30 IV 370-378*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 371

SERIES: Acta

VOLUME: 14 (1640-1)

FOLIOS: 325r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Rome]

DATE: 22 apr 1641

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: [Archange de Fosseze, OFM Cap]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum

DESCRIPTION: Upon the report of Bernardino Spada, and in accordance with the decree of 01 oct 1639 [see *Cal. 1622-1799 II 53*], Archange de Fosseze is appointed prefect and visitor apostolic of the Capuchin missions in Greece, England, Canada [the latter inserted in Francesco Ingoli's handwriting], in those portions of Europe that are under the Turks, in Asia, and Africa, with the power to correct whatever is to be corrected.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 371 375*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 372

SERIES: SOCG

VOLUME: 202

FOLIOS: 54rv, 57rv. B: f. 54v

LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian

LOCATION: Paris

DATE: 08 dec 1662

AUTHOR: André Castillon, SJ, provincial of Paris

RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Letter signed

DESCRIPTION: In spite of the Iroquois, members of his province have converted more than 500 barbarians in New France, some who died immediately thereafter, some who survived to be good Christians. In Miscou, at the mouth of the St. Lawrence river, the Jesuit who is still there baptized over 50 [Indians], several of whom died immediately thereafter. One heretic, a master of torture ["rei tormentariae magister"], was converted in Québec. [The balance of this item deals with activities and conversions in Paris, Rouen, Dieppe, Caen, Alençon, Rennes, Tours, Hesdin, Bourges, Bourbon-l'Archambault, La Rochelle, Amiens, the West Indies, England]. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (dated 23 jan 1665 [*recte* 23 jan 1663]).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 372-373*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 373

SERIES: SOCG

VOLUME: 202

FOLIOS: 55rv-56rv. B: ff. 55r, 56v

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 23 jan 1663

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: André Castillon, SJ, provincial of Paris

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Draft

DESCRIPTION: The addressee is thanked for his letter [of 08 dec 1662; see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 372*], reporting on the conversions of barbarians [Indians] in New France and of heretics in Paris, Rouen, and other places.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 372-373*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 374
SERIES: SOCG
VOLUME: 287
FOLIOS: ff. 564rv-567rv
LANGUAGE: Italian, Latin
LOCATION: [Paris?]
DATE: [00 feb 1635]
AUTHOR: Joseph de Paris, OFM Cap; Léonard de Paris, OFM Cap
RECIPIENT: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Memorandum signed
DESCRIPTION: The writers, who are prefects of the Capuchin missions in the Orient and other places, report on their jurisdiction. Two months before a Capuchin arrived in France from Canada, or New France. "He reports that his confrères have three residences there [three out of Port-Royal, Saint-Jean, Pentagouet, Canseau], where the barbarians [Indians], especially the young ones, show a good disposition towards the sacred Faith and, with their parents' consent, willingly accept to be baptized." The missionaries learn the local languages, compile dictionaries and grammars, and teach their language to the Canadians. However, English heretics are beginning to sow their heresy close to some of the residences. [The balance of this item deals with Constantinople, Syria, Greece, Beirut, Ispahan, the Capuchin province of Touraine, Egypt, Babylon, Chaldea, Aleppo, Scotland, England]. Summary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide." Reference to the general congregation no. 202, item no. 10, of 19 mar 1635 [see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 370*]. Notes of the answer of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide, draft of the answer of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [in Francesco Ingoli's handwriting].
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 370, 374, 377.*

ENTRY NUMBER: 375
SERIES: Istruzioni
VOLUME: [A/2]
FOLIOS: 26rv-28rv
LANGUAGE: Latin, Italian
LOCATION: [1] [Rome], [2] Rome
DATE: [1] 22 apr 1641; [2] may 1641 [00 may 1641]
AUTHOR: [1] Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide;" [2] [Francesco Ingoli, secretary of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]
RECIPIENT: Archange de Fossez, OFM Cap, visitor apostolic of the Capuchin missions
TYPE OF DOCUMENT: [1] Copy; [2] Draft
DESCRIPTION: [1] Decree of 22 apr 1641 [i.e., of the general congregation no. 275, item no. 25, of 22 apr 1641]. Upon the report of Bernardino Spada, Archange de Fossez is appointed prefect and visitor apostolic of the Capuchin missions in Greece, Turkey, England, and Canada. [2] Instruction dealing with the addressee's itinerary, that he meant to start from England. Owing to distance, he will not be able to visit Ispahan, Babylon, and Canada, but he is permitted to use a missionary who is already there.
REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 371 375.* These two items present many comments and correction in Francesco Ingoli's handwriting. Furthermore, all mentions of Canada are penned in by Francesco Ingoli.

ENTRY NUMBER: 376
SERIES: Istruzioni
VOLUME: [A/2]
FOLIOS: 61rv-66rv
LANGUAGE: Italian
LOCATION: [Rome]
DATE: 05 mar 1644
AUTHOR: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"
RECIPIENT: Niccolò Guidi di Bagno, archbishop of Athens, nuncio in France

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The missions in France that are under the jurisdiction of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" are those of Capuchins, Recollets [Franciscan Recollets], Carmelites, Barnabites and Augustinians. The Capuchin provinces of Paris, Touraine and Bretagne have missions in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. The province of Paris has its own missions in the Archipelago, Constantinople, the Middle East, Canada, North America and England. The provinces of Touraine and Bretagne have missions in Soria, Babylon, Persia, Cairo, Brazil, Saint-Christophe and Guinée. The late Louis XIII granted 4,000 *livres* for the missions, and the Queen Regent [Maria de' Medici] is expected to provide the same amount. Archange de Fossez is responsible for collecting the said sum. [The balance of this item deals with the missions of the mentioned orders other than the Capuchins, who are the only ones with missions in North America].

REMARKS:

ENTRY NUMBER: 377

SERIES: Lettere

VOLUME: 15 (1635)

FOLIOS: 29v

LANGUAGE: Italian

LOCATION: Rome

DATE: 1635 [31 mar 1635]

AUTHOR: [Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

RECIPIENT: Léonard de Paris, OFM Cap; Joseph de Paris, OFM Cap

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Copy

DESCRIPTION: The addressees are thanked for their last report [of 00 feb 1635; see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 374*], discussed in the general congregation [general congregation no. 202, item no. 10, of 09 mar 1635; see *Cal. 1800-30 IV 370*].

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 370, 374, 377*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 378

SERIES: Congressi, Missioni

VOLUME: 1 (1646-1707)

FOLIOS: 5rv, 8rv. B: ff. 5v, 8r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: [Saint-Malo]

DATE: [?00 000 1749]

AUTHOR: C.-Ph. Gaudron [Charles-Philippe Gaudron], priest

RECIPIENT: The prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" [?Silvio Valenti Gonzaga, cardinal, prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"]

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph letter signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer asks to be dispensed for health reasons from the vows he had made to join the foreign missions of Québec ["in partibus Kebeccensium"] and to build a chapel for the Virgin Mary. Notes of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" (a memorandum and a copy of this item was sent to the Sacred Penitentiary [Sacred Penitentiary Apostolic] on 21 may 1749).

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 378-379*. Enclosure: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 379*.

ENTRY NUMBER: 379

SERIES: Congressi, Missioni

VOLUME: 1 (1646-1707)

FOLIOS: 6rv-7rv. B: ff. 6v-7r

LANGUAGE: Latin

LOCATION: Saint-Malo

DATE: [?00 000 1749]

AUTHOR: C.-Ph. Gaudron [Charles-Philippe Gaudron], priest

RECIPIENT: Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide"

TYPE OF DOCUMENT: Autograph memorandum signed

DESCRIPTION: The writer asks to be dispensed from the vows he had made to join the foreign missions of Québec ["in partibus Kebeccensium"] and to build a chapel for the Virgin Mary. Both vows were made when he was sixteen and his parents were still alive. As for the second vow, he suggests that he could convert it into an annual donation of 100 *livres* for 10 years for the poor of Saint-Malo.

REMARKS: Cross-references: *Cal. 1800-30 IV 378-379*. Enclosed with *Cal. 1800-30 IV 378*.

* * * * *